

1040A

INSTRUCTIONS

2015



makes doing your taxes faster and easier.



is the fast, safe, and free way to prepare and e-file your taxes. See www.irs.gov/freefile.

Get a faster refund, reduce errors, and save paper. For more information on **IRS e-file** and Free File, see *Options for e-filing your returns* in these instructions or click on **IRS e-file** at IRS.gov.

2015 Tax Changes

See *What's New* in these instructions.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

For the latest information about developments related to Form 1040A and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/form1040a.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service IRS.gov



Department
of the
Treasury

**Internal
Revenue
Service**

Table of Contents

Contents	Page	Contents	Page
What's New	<u>5</u>	Adjusted Gross Income	<u>30</u>
Filing Requirements	<u>6</u>	Tax, Credits, and Payments	<u>34</u>
Do You Have To File?	<u>6</u>	Refund	<u>57</u>
When and Where Should You File?	<u>6</u>	Amount You Owe	<u>59</u>
Would It Help You To Itemize Deductions on Form 1040?	<u>10</u>	Third Party Designee	<u>61</u>
Where To Report Certain Items From 2015 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099	<u>11</u>	Sign Your Return	<u>61</u>
Line Instructions for Form 1040A	<u>14</u>	Assemble Your Return	<u>62</u>
Name and Address	<u>14</u>	General Information	<u>75</u>
Social Security Number (SSN)	<u>14</u>	Refund Information	<u>80</u>
Presidential Election Campaign Fund	<u>14</u>	Tax Topics	<u>80</u>
Filing Status	<u>15</u>	Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	<u>82</u>
Exemptions	<u>17</u>	Order Form for Forms and Publications	<u>84</u>
Income	<u>23</u>	Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2014	<u>85</u>
		Index	<u>86</u>

The Taxpayer Advocate Service Is Here To Help You

What is the Taxpayer Advocate Service?

The Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) is an *independent* organization within the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that helps taxpayers and protects taxpayer rights. Our job is to ensure that every taxpayer is treated fairly and that you know and understand your rights under the [Taxpayer Bill of Rights](#).

What can the Taxpayer Advocate Service do for you?

We can help you resolve problems that you can't resolve with the IRS. And our service is free. If you qualify for our assistance, your advocate will be with you at every turn and do everything possible. TAS can help you if:

- Your problem is causing financial difficulty for you, your family, or your business.
- You face (or your business is facing) an immediate threat of adverse action.
- You've tried repeatedly to contact the IRS but no one has responded, or the IRS hasn't responded by the date promised.

How can you reach us?

We have offices in [every state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico](#). Your local advocate's number is at www.TaxpayerAdvocate.irs.gov, at www.irs.gov/advocate, and in your local directory. You can also call us at 1-877-777-4778.

How can you learn about your taxpayer rights?

The Taxpayer Bill of Rights describes ten basic rights that all taxpayers have when dealing with the IRS. Our Tax Toolkit at www.TaxpayerAdvocate.irs.gov can help you understand [what these rights mean to you](#) and how they apply. These are **your** rights. Know them. Use them.

How else does the Taxpayer Advocate Service help taxpayers?

TAS works to resolve large-scale problems that affect many taxpayers. If you know of one of these broad issues, please report it to us at www.irs.gov/sams.

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics Help Taxpayers

Low Income Taxpayer Clinics (LITCs) are independent from the IRS. Some serve individuals whose income is below a certain level and who need to resolve a tax problem. These clinics provide professional representation before the IRS or in court on audits, appeals, tax collection disputes, and other issues for free or for a small fee. Some clinics provide information about taxpayer rights and responsibilities in many different languages for individuals who speak English as a second language. For more information, and to find a clinic near you, read the LITC page on www.irs.gov/litc or IRS [Publication 4134, Low Income Taxpayer Clinic List](#). You can also get this publication at your local IRS office or by calling 1-800-829-3676.

Suggestions for Improving the IRS

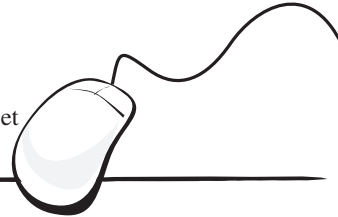
Taxpayer Advocacy Panel

Have a suggestion for improving the IRS and do not know who to contact? The Taxpayer Advocacy Panel (TAP) is a diverse group of citizen volunteers who listen to taxpayers, identify taxpayers' issues, and make suggestions for improving IRS service and customer satisfaction. The panel is demographically and geographically diverse, with at least one member from each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Contact TAP at www.improveirs.org or 1-888-912-1227 (toll-free).

Options for e-filing your returns—safely, quickly, and easily.

Why do 85% of Americans file their taxes electronically?

- *Security*—The IRS uses the latest encryption technology to safeguard your information.
- *Flexible Payments*—File early; pay by the due date of your return (not counting extensions)—April 18, 2016, for most people.
- *Greater Accuracy*—Fewer errors mean faster processing.
- *Quick Receipt*—Get an acknowledgment that your return was received and accepted.
- *Go Green*—Reduce the amount of paper used.
- *It's Free*—through Free File.
- *Faster Refunds*—Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and e-file.



IRS e-file: It's Safe. It's Easy. It's Time.

Joining the more than 125 million Americans who already are using e-file is easy. Just ask your paid or volunteer tax preparer, use commercial software, or use Free File.

IRS e-file is the safest, most secure way to transmit your tax return to the IRS. Since 1990, the IRS has processed more than 1 billion e-filed tax returns safely and securely. There's no paper return to be lost or stolen.

Most tax return preparers are now required to use IRS e-file. If you are asked if you want to e-file, just give it a try. IRS e-file is now the norm, not the exception. Most states also use electronic filing.

Free Tax Help Available Nationwide

Volunteers are available in communities nationwide providing free tax assistance to low to moderate income (generally under \$54,000 in adjusted gross income) and elderly taxpayers (age 60 and older). At selected sites, taxpayers can input and electronically file their own tax return with the assistance of an IRS-certified volunteer.

See *How To Get Tax Help* near the end of these instructions for additional information or visit IRS.gov (Keyword: VITA) for a VITA/TCE site near you!

Do Your Taxes for Free

If your adjusted gross income was \$62,000 or less in 2015, you can use free tax software to prepare and e-file your tax return. Earned more? Use Free File Fillable Forms.

Free File. This public-private partnership, between the IRS and tax software providers, makes approximately 15 brand name commercial software products and e-file available for free. Seventy percent of the nation's taxpayers are eligible.

Just visit www.irs.gov/freefile for details. Free File combines all the benefits of e-file and easy-to-use software at no cost. Guided questions will help ensure you get all the tax credits and deductions you are due. It's fast, safe, and free.

You can review each software provider's criteria for free usage or use an online tool to find which free software products match your situation. Some software providers offer state tax return preparation for free.

Free File Fillable Forms. The IRS offers electronic versions of IRS paper forms that also can be e-filed for free. Free File Fillable Forms is best for people experienced in preparing their own tax returns. There are no income limitations. Free File Fillable Forms does basic math calculations. It supports only federal tax forms.

IRS.gov is the gateway to all electronic services offered by the IRS, as well as the spot to download forms at www.irs.gov/formspubs.

Make your tax payments electronically—it's easy.

You can make electronic payments online, by phone, or from a mobile device. Paying electronically is safe and secure. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology and does not store the bank account number you use to submit your payment. When you use any of the IRS electronic payment options, it puts you in control of paying your tax bill and gives you peace of mind. You determine the payment date, and you will receive an immediate confirmation from the IRS. It's easy, secure, and much quicker than mailing in a check or money order. Go to www.irs.gov/payments to see all your electronic payment options.

What's New

For information about any additional changes to the 2015 tax law or any other developments affecting Form 1040A or its instructions, go to www.irs.gov/form1040a.

Information reporting about health coverage. If you or someone in your family had health coverage in 2015, the provider of that coverage is required to send you a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed), that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage. You may use this information to help complete line 38. However, you do not need to wait to receive these forms to file your return. You may have had health care coverage for some or all of 2015 even if you didn't receive a form with this information, and you may rely on other information about your coverage to complete line 38.

For more information on why your health provider might be asking for your social security number, go to www.irs.gov/ACASSN.

Information reporting about employer offer of coverage. If you or someone in your family was an employee in 2015, the employer may be required to send you a Form 1095-C. Part II of Form 1095-C shows whether your employer offered you health insurance coverage and, if so, information about the offer. This information may be relevant if you purchased health insurance coverage for 2015 through the Health Insurance Marketplace and wish to claim the premium tax credit on line 45. However, you do not need to wait to receive this form to file your return. You may rely on other information received from your employer. If you do not wish to claim the premium tax credit for 2015, you do not need the information in Part II. For more information on who is eligible for the premium tax credit, see the instructions for Form 8962.

Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) account. This is a new type of savings account for individuals with disabilities and their families. For 2015, you can contribute up to \$14,000. Distributions are tax free if used to pay the beneficiary's qualified disability expenses. Don't deduct your contributions on your tax return. For details, see Pub. 907.

Due date of return. File Form 1040 by April 18, 2016. The due date is April 18, instead of April 15, because of the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia—even if you do not live in the District of Columbia. If you live in Maine or Massachusetts, you have until April 19, 2016. That is because of the Patriots' Day holiday in those states.

Public safety officers. Certain amounts received because of the death of a public safety officer are nontaxable. See Pub. 525 for details.

Direct deposits of refund to a myRA® account. You now can have your refund directly deposited to a new retirement savings program called myRA®. This is a starter retirement account offered by the Department of the Treasury. See the instructions for lines 48a through 48d. For more information and to open a myRA account online, visit www.myRA.gov.

Earned income credit. If you didn't have a social security number (an SSN) by the due date of your 2015 return (including extensions), you can't claim the EIC on either your original

or an amended 2015 return, even if you later get an SSN. Also, if a child didn't have an SSN by the due date of your return (including extensions), you can't count that child as a qualifying child in figuring the EIC on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if that child later gets an SSN. See the instructions for lines 42a and 42b.

Child tax credit. If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2015 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no credit is allowed on either your original or an amended 2015 return with respect to a child who didn't have an SSN, ATIN, or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers. See the instructions for line 35.

American opportunity credit. If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2015 return (including extensions), you can't claim the American opportunity credit on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, you can't claim this credit on your original or an amended 2015 return for a student who didn't have an SSN, ATIN, or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if the student later gets one of those numbers. See Pub. 970 and the instructions for Form 8863 for more information.

Health care individual responsibility payment increased. If you or someone in your household didn't have qualifying health care coverage or qualify for a coverage exemption for one or more months of 2015, the amount of your shared responsibility payment may be much more this year than it was last year. Like last year, you must either:

- Indicate on line 38 that you, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent had qualifying health care coverage throughout 2015,
- Attach Form 8965 to claim an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage, or
- Make a shared responsibility payment if, for any month in 2015, you, your spouse (if filing jointly), or anyone you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have coverage and don't qualify for a coverage exemption.

For more information, see the instructions for line 38 and Form 8965.

Requirement to reconcile advance payments of the premium tax credit. If you or a family member enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace and advance payments of the premium tax credit were made to your insurance company to reduce your monthly premium payment, you must attach Form 8962 to your return to reconcile (compare) the advance payments with your premium tax credit for the year, which you figure on Form 8962. The Marketplace is required to send Form 1095-A by February 1, 2016, listing the advance payments and other information you need to figure your premium tax credit. Use Form 1095-A to complete Form 8962. Attach

Form 8962 to your return. Don't attach Form 1095-A to your return.

Form W-2 verification code. The IRS is testing the use of a 16-character code to verify certain Forms W-2. If you are *e-filing* and your Form W-2 includes a code in a box labeled “Veri-

fication Code,” enter the code when prompted by your software; disregard the prompt if your Form W-2 doesn't have the code. If you are filing a paper Form 1040A, you don't have to use the code.

Filing Requirements

These rules apply to all U.S. citizens, regardless of where they live, and resident aliens.



Have you tried IRS *e-file*? It's the fastest way to get your refund and it's free if you are eligible. Visit IRS.gov for details.

Do You Have To File?

Use Chart A, B, or C to see if you must file a return.

TIP Even if you don't otherwise have to file a return, you should file one to get a refund of any federal income tax withheld. You should also file if you are eligible for any of the following credits.

- Earned income credit.
- Additional child tax credit.
- American opportunity credit.
- Credit for federal tax on fuels (must file Form 1040).
- Premium tax credit.
- Health coverage tax credit (must file Form 1040).

See Pub. 501 for details. Also see Pub. 501 if you don't have to file but received a Form 1099-B (or substitute statement).

Premium tax credit. If advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for you, your spouse with whom you are filing a joint return, or a dependent who enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace, you must file a 2015 return and attach Form 8962.

You (or whoever enrolled you) should have received Form 1095-A from the Marketplace with information about your coverage and any advance payments. You must attach Form 8962 even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent. If you are a dependent who is claimed on someone else's 2015 return, you do not have to attach Form 8962.

Exception for certain children under age 19 or full-time students. If certain conditions apply, you can elect to include on your return the income of a child who was under age 19 at the end of 2015 or was a full-time student under age 24 at the end of 2015. To do so, use Form 1040 and Form 8814. If you make this election, your child doesn't have to file a return. For details, use [Tax Topic 553](#) or see Form 8814.

A child born on January 1, 1992, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2015. Don't use Form 8814 for such a child.

Resident aliens. These rules also apply if you were a resident alien. Also, you may qualify for certain tax treaty benefits. See Pub. 519 for details.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. These rules also apply if you were a nonresident alien or dual-status alien and both of the following apply.

- You were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2015.

- You elected to be taxed as a resident alien.

See Pub. 519 for details.



Specific rules apply to determine if you are a resident alien, nonresident alien, or dual-status alien. Most nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens have different filing requirements and may have to file Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ. Pub. 519 discusses these requirements and other information to help aliens comply with U.S. tax law.

When and Where Should You File?

File Form 1040A by **April 18, 2016**. (The due date is April 18, instead of April 15, because of the Emancipation Day holiday in the District of Columbia—even if you do not live in the District of Columbia. If you live in Maine or Massachusetts, you have until April 19, 2016, because of the Patriots' Day holiday in those states.) If you file after this date, you may have to pay interest and penalties. See [Interest and Penalties](#), later.

If you were serving in, or in support of, the U.S. Armed Forces in a designated combat zone or contingency operation, you may be able to file later. See Pub. 3 for details.

If you *e-file* your return, there is no need to mail it. See the *e-file* page earlier or IRS.gov for more information. However, if you choose to mail it, filing instructions and addresses are at the end of these instructions.

What If You Can't File on Time?

You can get an automatic 6-month extension if, no later than the date your return is due, you file Form 4868. For details, see Form 4868. Instead of filing Form 4868, you can apply for an automatic extension by making an electronic payment by the due date of your return.



An automatic 6-month extension to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. If you don't pay your tax by the original due date of your return, you will owe interest on the unpaid tax and may owe penalties. See Form 4868.

If you are a U.S. citizen or resident alien, you may qualify for an automatic extension of time to file without filing Form 4868. You qualify if, on the due date of your return, you meet one of the following conditions.

- You live outside the United States and Puerto Rico and your main place of business or post of duty is outside the United States and Puerto Rico.

- You are in military or naval service on duty outside the United States and Puerto Rico.

This extension gives you an extra 2 months to file and pay the tax, but interest will be charged from the original due date of the return on any unpaid tax. You must include a statement showing that you meet the requirements. If you are still unable to file your return by the end of the 2-month period, you can get an additional 4 months if, no later than June 15, 2016, you file Form 4868. This 4-month extension of time to file doesn't extend the time to pay your tax. See Form 4868.

Private Delivery Services

If you choose to mail your return, you can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to meet the "timely mailing treated as timely filing/paying" rule for tax returns and payments. These private delivery services include only the following.

- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx First Overnight, FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2 Day, FedEx International Next Flight Out, FedEx International Priority, FedEx International First, FedEx International Economy.

- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air Early AM, UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M., UPS Worldwide Express Plus, UPS Worldwide Express.

For more information, go to IRS.gov and enter "private delivery service" in the search box. The search results will direct you to the IRS mailing address to use if you are using a private delivery service. You will also find any updates to the list of designated private delivery services. The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date.

Chart A—For Most People

IF your filing status is . . .	AND at the end of 2015 you were* . . .	THEN file a return if your gross income** was at least . . .
Single (see the instructions for line 1)	under 65 65 or older	\$10,300 11,850
Married filing jointly*** (see the instructions for line 2)	under 65 (both spouses) 65 or older (one spouse) 65 or older (both spouses)	\$20,600 21,850 23,100
Married filing separately (see the instructions for line 3)	any age	\$4,000
Head of household (see the instructions for line 4)	under 65 65 or older	\$13,250 14,800
Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child (see the instructions for line 5)	under 65 65 or older	\$16,600 17,850

* If you were born on January 1, 1951, you are considered to be age 65 at the end of 2015. (If your spouse died in 2015 or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2015, see Pub. 501.)

** **Gross income** means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that isn't exempt from tax, including any income from sources outside the United States or from the sale of your main home (even if you can exclude part or all of it). **Don't** include any social security benefits unless (a) you are married filing a separate return and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2015 or (b) one-half of your social security benefits plus your other gross income and any tax-exempt interest is more than \$25,000 (\$32,000 if married filing jointly). If (a) or (b) applies, see the instructions for lines 14a and 14b to figure the taxable part of social security benefits you must include in gross income.

*** If you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2015 (or on the date your spouse died) and your gross income was at least \$4,000, you must file a return regardless of your age.

Chart B—For Children and Other Dependents

See the instructions for line 6c to find out if someone can claim you as a dependent.

If your parent (or someone else) can claim you as a dependent, use this chart to see if you must file a return.

In this chart, **unearned income** includes taxable interest, ordinary dividends, and capital gain distributions. It also includes unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, pensions, annuities, and distributions of unearned income from a trust. **Earned income** includes salaries, wages, tips, professional fees, and taxable scholarship and fellowship grants. **Gross income** is the total of your unearned and earned income.

Single dependents. Were you **either** age 65 or older **or** blind?

No. You must file a return if **any** of the following apply.

- Your **unearned income** was over \$1,050.
- Your **earned income** was over \$6,300.
- Your **gross income** was more than the **larger** of—
 - \$1,050, or
 - Your earned income (up to \$5,950) plus \$350.

Yes. You must file a return if **any** of the following apply.

- Your unearned income was over \$2,600 (\$4,150 if 65 or older **and** blind).
- Your earned income was over \$7,850 (\$9,400 if 65 or older **and** blind).
- Your gross income was more than the **larger** of—
 - \$2,600 (\$4,150 if 65 or older **and** blind), or
 - Your earned income (up to \$5,950) plus \$1,900 (\$3,450 if 65 or older **and** blind).

Married dependents. Were you **either** age 65 or older **or** blind?

No. You must file a return if **any** of the following apply.

- Your unearned income was over \$1,050.
- Your earned income was over \$6,300.
- Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.
- Your gross income was more than the **larger** of—
 - \$1,050, or
 - Your earned income (up to \$5,950) plus \$350.

Yes. You must file a return if **any** of the following apply.

- Your unearned income was over \$2,300 (\$3,550 if 65 or older **and** blind).
- Your earned income was over \$7,550 (\$8,800 if 65 or older **and** blind).
- Your gross income was at least \$5 and your spouse files a separate return and itemizes deductions.
- Your gross income was more than the **larger** of—
 - \$2,300 (\$3,550 if 65 or older **and** blind), or
 - Your earned income (up to \$5,950) plus \$1,600 (\$2,850 if 65 or older **and** blind).

Chart C—Other Situations When You Must File

You must file a return for 2015 if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax. See the instructions for line 28. You must also file a return for 2015 if advance payments of the premium tax credit were made for you, your spouse, or a dependent who enrolled in coverage through the Marketplace. You or whoever enrolled you should have received Form(s) 1095-A showing the amount of the advance payments.

You must file a return using Form 1040 if **any** of the following apply for 2015.

- You owe any special taxes, such as social security and Medicare tax on tips you didn't report to your employer or on wages you received from an employer who didn't withhold these taxes.
- You owe write-in taxes, including uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax on tips you reported to your employer or on your group-term life insurance, or additional tax on a health savings account.
- You had net earnings from self-employment of at least \$400.
- You had wages of \$108.28 or more from a church or qualified church-controlled organization that is exempt from employer social security and Medicare taxes.
- You owe additional tax on a qualified plan, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), or other tax-favored account. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Form 5329** by itself.
- You owe household employment taxes. But if you are filing a return only because you owe this tax, you can file **Schedule H (Form 1040)** by itself.
- You owe any recapture taxes, including repayment of the first-time homebuyer credit.
- You (or your spouse, if filing jointly) received health savings account, Archer MSA, or Medicare Advantage MSA distributions.

Would It Help You To Itemize Deductions on Form 1040?

You may be able to reduce your tax by itemizing deductions on Schedule A (Form 1040). Itemized deductions include amounts you paid for state and local income or sales taxes, real estate taxes, personal property taxes, and mortgage interest. You may also include gifts to charity and part of the amount you paid for medical and dental expenses. You would usually benefit by itemizing if—

Your filing status is:	AND	Your itemized deductions are more than:
Single		
• Under 65		• \$6,300
• 65 or older or blind		• 7,850
• 65 or older and blind		• 9,400
Married filing jointly		
• Under 65 (both spouses)		• \$12,600
• 65 or older or blind (one spouse)		• 13,850
• 65 or older or blind (both spouses)		• 15,100
• 65 or older and blind (one spouse)		• 15,100
• 65 or older or blind (one spouse) and 65 or older and blind (other spouse)		• 16,350
• 65 or older and blind (both spouses)		• 17,600
Married filing separately*		
• Your spouse itemizes deductions		• \$0
• Under 65		• 6,300
• 65 or older or blind		• 7,550
• 65 or older and blind		• 8,800
Head of household		
• Under 65		• \$9,250
• 65 or older or blind		• 10,800
• 65 or older and blind		• 12,350
Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child		
• Under 65		• \$12,600
• 65 or older or blind		• 13,850
• 65 or older and blind		• 15,100

* If you can take an exemption for your spouse, complete the Standard Deduction Worksheet for the amount that applies to you.

If someone can claim you as a dependent, it would benefit you to itemize if your itemized deductions total more than your standard deduction figured on the Standard Deduction Worksheet.

Where To Report Certain Items From 2015 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099

File electronically. You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit www.irs.gov/freefile for details.

If any **federal income tax withheld** is shown on these forms, include the tax withheld on Form 1040A, line 40.

Form	Item and Box in Which It Should Appear	Where To Report
W-2	Wages, tips, other compensation (box 1)	Form 1040A, line 7
	Allocated tips (box 8)	See <i>Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.</i>
	Dependent care benefits (box 10)	Form 2441, Part III
	Adoption benefits (box 12, code T)	Must file Form 1040
	Employer contributions to an Archer MSA (box 12, code R)	Must file Form 1040
	Employer contributions to a health savings account (box 12, code W)	Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8889 (see instructions for Form 8889)
	Uncollected social security and Medicare or RRTA tax (box 12, Code A, B, M, or N)	Must file Form 1040
W-2G	Gambling winnings (box 1)	Must file Form 1040
1097-BTC	Bond tax credit	Must file Form 1040 to take
1098	Mortgage interest (box 1)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Points (box 2)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Refund of overpaid interest (box 3)	See the instructions on Form 1098
	Mortgage insurance premiums (box 4)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1098-C	Contributions of motor vehicles, boats, and airplanes	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1098-E	Student loan interest (box 1)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 18
1098-MA	Home mortgage payments (box 3)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1098-T	Qualified tuition and related expenses (box 1)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 19, or line 33, but first see the instructions on Form 1098-T
1099-A	Acquisition or abandonment of secured property	See Pub. 4681
1099-B	Broker and barter exchange transactions	Must file Form 1040
1099-C	Canceled debt (box 2)	Generally must file Form 1040 (see Pub. 4681)
1099-DIV	Total ordinary dividends (box 1a)	Form 1040A, line 9a
	Qualified dividends (box 1b)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 9b
	Total capital gain distributions (box 2a)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 10
	Amount reported in box 2b, 2c, or 2d	Must file Form 1040
	Nondividend distributions (box 3)	Must file Form 1040 if required to report as capital gains (see the instructions on Form 1099-DIV)
	Investment expenses (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax
1099-G	Unemployment compensation (box 1)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 13
	State or local income tax refund (box 2)	See the instructions under <i>Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes</i> , later
	Amount reported in box 5, 6, 7, or 9	Must file Form 1040
1099-INT	Interest income (box 1)	See the instructions on Form 1099-INT and the instructions for Form 1040A, line 8a
	Early withdrawal penalty (box 2)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Interest on U.S. savings bonds and Treasury obligations (box 3)	See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 8a
	Investment expenses (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct
	Foreign tax paid (box 6)	Must file Form 1040 to deduct or take a credit for the tax
	Tax-exempt interest (box 8)	Form 1040A, line 8b
	Specified private activity bond interest (box 9)	Must file Form 1040
	Market discount (box 10)	Form 1040A, line 8a
	Bond premium (box 11) and bond premium on tax-exempt bond (box 13)	See instructions on Form 1099-INT and Pub. 550
1099-K	Payment card and third party network transactions	Must file Form 1040
1099-LTC	Long-term care and accelerated death benefits	Must file Form 1040 if required to file Form 8853 (see the instructions for Form 8853)
1099-MISC	Miscellaneous income	Must file Form 1040

Form	Item and Box in Which It Should Appear	Where To Report
1099-OID	Original issue discount (box 1) Other periodic interest (box 2) Early withdrawal penalty (box 3) Market discount (box 5) Acquisition premium (box 6) Original issue discount on U.S. Treasury obligations (box 8) Investment expenses (box 9)	See the instructions on Form 1099-OID See the instructions on Form 1099-OID Must file Form 1040 to deduct Form 1040A, line 8a See the instructions on Form 1099-OID and Pub. 550 See the instructions on Form 1099-OID Must file Form 1040 to deduct
1099-PATR	Patronage dividends and other distributions from a cooperative (boxes 1, 2, 3, and 5) Domestic production activities deduction (box 6) Amount reported in box 7, 8, 9, or 10	Must file Form 1040 if taxable (see the instructions on Form 1099-PATR) Must file Form 1040 to deduct Must file Form 1040
1099-Q	Qualified education program payments	Must file Form 1040
1099-QA	Distributions from ABLE accounts	Must file Form 1040
1099-R	Distributions from IRAs* Distributions from pensions, annuities, etc. Capital gain (box 3) Disability income with code 3 in box 7	See the instructions for Form 1040A, lines 11a and 11b See the instructions for Form 1040A, lines 12a and 12b See the instructions on Form 1099-R See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 7
1099-S	Gross proceeds from real estate transactions (box 2) Buyer's part of real estate tax (box 5)	Must file Form 1040 if required to report the sale (see Pub. 523) Must file Form 1040
1099-SA	Distributions from HSAs and MSAs**	Must file Form 1040
SSA-1099	Social security benefits	See the instructions for lines 14a and 14b
RRB-1099	Railroad retirement benefits	See the instructions for lines 14a and 14b
	<i>*This includes distributions from Roth, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs.</i>	
	<i>**This includes distributions from Archer and Medicare Advantage MSAs.</i>	

Who Can Use Form 1040A?

You can use Form 1040A if all six of the following apply.

1. You only had income from the following sources:
 - a. Wages, salaries, tips.
 - b. Interest and ordinary dividends.
 - c. Capital gain distributions.
 - d. Taxable scholarship and fellowship grants.
 - e. Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
 - f. Unemployment compensation.
 - g. Alaska Permanent Fund dividends.
 - h. Taxable social security and railroad retirement benefits.
2. The only adjustments to income you can claim are:
 - a. Educator expenses.
 - b. IRA deduction.
 - c. Student loan interest deduction.
 - d. Tuition and fees deduction.
3. You don't itemize deductions.
4. Your taxable income (line 27) is less than \$100,000.
5. The only tax credits you can claim are:
 - a. Credit for child and dependent care expenses.
 - b. Credit for the elderly or the disabled.
 - c. Education credits.
 - d. Retirement savings contributions credit.
 - e. Child tax credit.
 - f. Earned income credit.
 - g. Additional child tax credit.
 - h. Premium tax credit.
6. You didn't have an alternative minimum tax adjustment on stock you acquired from the exercise of an incentive stock option (see Pub. 525).

You can also use Form 1040A if you received dependent care benefits or if you owe tax from the recapture of an education credit or the alternative minimum tax.

When Must You Use Form 1040?

Check *Where To Report Certain Items From 2015 Forms W-2, 1097, 1098, and 1099* to see if you must use Form 1040. You must also use Form 1040 if any of the following apply.

1. You received any of the following types of income:
 - a. Income from self-employment (business or farm income).
 - b. Certain tips you didn't report to your employer. See the instructions for Form 1040A, line 7.
 - c. Income received as a partner in a partnership, shareholder in an S corporation, or a beneficiary of an estate or trust.
 - d. Dividends on insurance policies if they exceed the total of all net premiums you paid for the contract.
2. You can exclude any of the following types of income:
 - a. Foreign earned income you received as a U.S. citizen or resident alien.
 - b. Certain income received from sources in Puerto Rico if you were a bona fide resident of Puerto Rico.
 - c. Certain income received from sources in American Samoa if you were a bona fide resident of American Samoa for all of 2015.
3. You have an alternative minimum tax adjustment on stock you acquired from the exercise of an incentive stock option (see Pub. 525).
4. You received a distribution from a foreign trust.
5. You owe the excise tax on insider stock compensation from an expatriated corporation.
6. You owe household employment taxes. See Schedule H (Form 1040) and its instructions to find out if you owe these taxes.
7. You are claiming the adoption credit or received employer-provided adoption benefits. See Form 8839 for details.
8. You are an employee and your employer didn't withhold social security and Medicare tax. See Form 8919 for details.
9. You had a qualified health savings account funding distribution from your IRA.
10. You are a debtor in a bankruptcy case filed after October 16, 2005.
11. You must repay the first-time homebuyer credit. See Form 5405 for details.
12. You had foreign financial assets in 2015, and you must file Form 8938. See Form 8938 and its instructions.
13. You owe Additional Medicare Tax or had Additional Medicare Tax withheld and must file Form 8959. See Form 8959 and its instructions.
14. You owe Net Investment Income Tax and must file Form 8960. See Form 8960 and its instructions.
15. You have adjusted gross income of more than \$154,950 and must reduce the dollar amount of your exemptions. See the instructions for Form 1040.
16. You received a Form W-2 that incorrectly includes in box 1 amounts that are payments under a Medicaid waiver program, and you can't get a corrected W-2, or you received a Form 1099-MISC that incorrectly reported these payments to the IRS.
17. You are eligible for the health coverage tax credit. See Form 8885 for details.

Line Instructions for Form 1040A

You may be eligible for free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit www.irs.gov/freefile for details.

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Name and Address

Print or type the information in the spaces provided. If you are married filing a separate return, enter your spouse's name on line 3 instead of below your name.



If you filed a joint return for 2014 and you are filing a joint return for 2015 with the same spouse, be sure to enter your names and SSNs in the same order as on your 2014 return.

Name Change

If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., be sure to report the change to your local Social Security Administration (SSA) office before filing your return. This prevents delays in processing your return and issuing refunds. It also safeguards your future social security benefits.

Address Change

If you plan to move after filing your return, use Form 8822 to notify the IRS of your new address.

P.O. Box

Enter your box number only if your post office doesn't deliver mail to your home.

Foreign Address

If you have a foreign address, enter the city name on the appropriate line. Don't enter any other information on that line, but also complete the spaces below that line. Don't abbreviate the country name. Follow the country's practice for entering the postal code and the name of the province, county, or state.

Death of a Taxpayer

See [Death of a taxpayer](#) under *General Information*, later.

Social Security Number (SSN)

An incorrect or missing SSN can increase your tax, reduce your refund, or delay your refund. To apply for an SSN, fill in Form SS-5 and return it, along with the appropriate evidence documents, to the Social Security Administration (SSA). You can get Form SS-5 online at www.socialsecurity.gov, from your local SSA office, or by calling the SSA at 1-800-772-1213. It usually takes about 2 weeks to get an SSN once the SSA has all the evidence and information it needs.

Check that both the name and SSN on your Forms 1040A, W-2, and 1099 agree with your social security card. If they don't, certain deductions and credits on your Form 1040A may be reduced or disallowed and you may not receive credit for your social security earnings. If your Form W-2 shows an incorrect SSN or name, notify your employer or the form-issuing agent as soon as possible to make sure your earnings are credited to your social security record. If the name or SSN on your social security card is incorrect, call the SSA.

IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Numbers (ITINs) for Aliens

If you are a nonresident or resident alien and you don't have and aren't eligible to get an SSN, you must apply for an ITIN. For more information, see Form W-7 and its instructions. It takes about 7 weeks to get an ITIN.

If you already have an ITIN, enter it wherever your SSN is requested on your tax return.

An ITIN is for tax use only. It doesn't entitle you to social security benefits or change your employment or immigration status under U.S. law.

If you receive an SSN after previously using an ITIN, stop using your ITIN. Use your SSN instead. Visit a local IRS office or write a letter to the IRS explaining that you now have an SSN and want all your tax records combined under your SSN. Details about what to include with the letter and where to mail it are at www.irs.gov/Individuals/Additional-ITIN-Information.

Nonresident Alien Spouse

If your spouse is a nonresident alien, he or she must have either an SSN or an ITIN if:

- You file a joint return,
- You file a separate return and claim an exemption for your spouse, or
- Your spouse is filing a separate return.

Presidential Election Campaign Fund

This fund helps pay for Presidential election campaigns. The fund reduces candidates' dependence on large contributions from individuals and groups and places candidates on an equal financial footing in the general election. The fund also helps pay for pediatric medical research. If you want \$3 to go to this fund, check the box. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse

can also have \$3 go to the fund. If you check a box, your tax or refund won't change.

Filing Status

Check only the filing status that applies to you. The ones that will usually give you the lowest tax are listed last.

- Married filing separately.
- Single.
- Head of household.
- Married filing jointly.
- Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child.

For information about marital status, see Pub. 501.



More than one filing status can apply to you. You can choose the one that will give you the lowest tax.

Line 1

Single

You can check the box on line 1 if any of the following was true on December 31, 2015.

- You were never married.
- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance. But if, at the end of 2015, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married and can't check the box on line 1.
- You were widowed before January 1, 2015, and didn't remarry before the end of 2015. But, if you have a dependent child, you may be able to use the qualifying widow(er) filing status. See the instructions for line 5.

Line 2

Married Filing Jointly

You can check the box on line 2 if any of the following apply.

- You were married at the end of 2015, even if you didn't live with your spouse at the end of 2015.
- Your spouse died in 2015 and you didn't remarry in 2015.
- You were married at the end of 2015, and your spouse died in 2016 before filing a 2015 return.

A married couple filing jointly report their combined income and deduct their combined allowable expenses on one return. They can file a joint return even if only one had income or if they didn't live together all year. However, both persons must sign the return. Once you file a joint return, you can't choose to file separate returns for that year after the due date of the return.

Joint and several tax liability. If you file a joint return, both you and your spouse are generally responsible for the tax and any interest or penalties due on the return. This means that if one spouse doesn't pay the tax due, the other may have to. Or, if one spouse doesn't report the correct tax, both spouses may be responsible for any additional taxes assessed by the IRS. You may want to file separately if:

- You believe your spouse isn't reporting all of his or her income, or
- You don't want to be responsible for any taxes due if your spouse doesn't have enough tax withheld or doesn't pay enough estimated tax.

See the instructions for line 3. Also see [Innocent spouse relief](#) under *General Information*, later.

Nonresident aliens and dual-status aliens. Generally, a married couple can't file a joint return if either spouse is a nonresident alien at any time during the year. However, if you were a nonresident alien or a dual-status alien and were married to a U.S. citizen or resident alien at the end of 2015, you can elect to be treated as a resident alien and file a joint return. See Pub. 519 for details.

Line 3

Married Filing Separately

If you are married and file a separate return, you generally report only your own income, exemptions, deductions, and credits. Generally, you are responsible only for the tax on your own income. Different rules apply to people in community property states; see Pub. 555.

However, you will usually pay more tax than if you use another filing status for which you qualify. Also, if you file a separate return, you can't take the student loan interest deduction, the tuition and fees deduction, the education credits, or the earned income credit. You also can't take the standard deduction if your spouse itemizes deductions.

Be sure to enter your spouse's SSN or ITIN on Form 1040A. If your spouse doesn't have and isn't required to have an SSN or ITIN, enter "NRA."



You may be able to file as head of household if you had a child living with you and you lived apart from your spouse during the last 6 months of 2015. See [Married persons who live apart](#), later.

Line 4

Head of Household

This filing status is for unmarried individuals who provide a home for certain other persons. You are considered unmarried for this purpose if any of the following applies.

- You were legally separated according to your state law under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance at the end of 2015. But, if at the end of 2015, your divorce wasn't final (an interlocutory decree), you are considered married.
- You are married but lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2015 and you meet the other rules under [Married persons who live apart](#), later.
- You are married to a nonresident alien at any time during the year and you don't choose to treat him or her as a resident alien.

Check the box on line 4 only if you are unmarried (or considered unmarried) and either *Test 1* or *Test 2* applies.

Test 1. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home that was the main home for all of 2015 of your parent whom you can claim as a dependent on line 6c, except under a multiple support agreement (see the line 6c instructions). Your parent didn't have to live with you.

Test 2. You paid over half the cost of keeping up a home in which you lived and in which one of the following also lived for more than half of the year (if half or less, see *Exception to time lived with you*).

1. Any person whom you can claim as a dependent on line 6c. But don't include:

a. Your child whom you claim as your dependent because of the rule for [Children of divorced or separated parents](#) in the line 6c instructions,

b. Any person who is your dependent only because he or she lived with you for all of 2015, or

c. Any person you claimed as a dependent under a multiple support agreement. See the line 6c instructions.

2. Your unmarried qualifying child who isn't your dependent.

3. Your married qualifying child who isn't your dependent only because you can be claimed as a dependent on line 6c of someone else's 2015 return.

4. Your qualifying child who, even though you are the custodial parent, isn't your dependent because of the rule for [Children of divorced or separated parents](#) in the line 6c instructions.

If the child isn't claimed as your dependent on line 6c, enter the child's name on line 4. If you don't enter the name, it will take us longer to process your return.

Qualifying child. To find out if someone is your qualifying child, see Step 1 of the line 6c instructions.

Dependent. To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see [Kidnapped child](#) in the line 6c instructions, if applicable.

If the person for whom you kept up a home was born or died in 2015, you still may be able to file as head of household. If the person is your qualifying child, the child must have lived with you for more than half the part of the year he or she was alive. If the person is anyone else, see Pub. 501.

Keeping up a home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

If you used payments you received under Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance programs to pay part of the cost of keeping up your home, you can't count them as money you paid. However, you must include them in the total cost of keeping up your home to figure if you paid over half the cost.

Married persons who live apart. Even if you weren't divorced or legally separated at the end of 2015, you are considered unmarried if all of the following apply.

- You lived apart from your spouse for the last 6 months of 2015. Temporary absences for special circumstances, such as for business, medical care, school, or military service, count as time lived in the home.

- You file a separate return from your spouse.

- You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home for 2015.

- Your home was the main home of your child, stepchild, or foster child for more than half of 2015 (if half or less, see *Exception to time lived with you*, earlier).

- You can claim this child as your dependent or could claim the child except that the child's other parent can claim him or her under the rule for [Children of divorced or separated parents](#) in the line 6c instructions.

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

Line 5

Qualifying Widow(er) With Dependent Child

You can check the box on line 5 and use joint return tax rates for 2015 if all of the following apply.

1. Your spouse died in 2013 or 2014 and you didn't remarry before the end of 2015.

2. You have a child or stepchild you can claim as a dependent on line 6c. This doesn't include a foster child.

3. This child lived in your home for all of 2015. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see *Exception to time lived with you*, later.

4. You paid over half the cost of keeping up your home.

5. You could have filed a joint return with your spouse the year he or she died, even if you didn't actually do so.

If your spouse died in 2015, you can't file as qualifying widow(er) with dependent child. Instead, see the instructions for line 2.

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Dependent. To find out if someone is your dependent, see the instructions for line 6c.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time lived in the home. Also see [Kidnapped child](#) in the line 6c instructions, if applicable.

A child is considered to have lived with you for all of 2015 if the child was born or died in 2015 and your home was the child's home for the entire time he or she was alive.

Keeping up a home. To find out what is included in the cost of keeping up a home, see Pub. 501.

If you used payments you received under Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance programs to pay part of the cost of keeping up your home, you can't count them as money you paid. However, you must include them in the total cost of keeping up your home to figure if you paid over half the cost.

Exemptions

You can deduct \$4,000 on line 26 for each exemption you can take.

Line 6b

Spouse

Check the box on line 6b if either of the following applies.

1. Your filing status is married filing jointly and your spouse can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.

2. You were married at the end of 2015, your filing status is married filing separately or head of household, and both of the following apply.

a. Your spouse had no income and isn't filing a return.

b. Your spouse can't be claimed as a dependent on another person's return.

If your filing status is head of household and you check the box on line 6b, enter the name of your spouse on the line next to line 6b. Also, enter your spouse's social security number in the space provided at the top of your return. If you became divorced or legally separated during 2015, you can't take an exemption for your former spouse.

Death of your spouse. If your spouse died in 2015 and you didn't remarry by the end of 2015, check the box on line 6b if you could have taken an exemption for your spouse on the date of death. For other filing instructions, see [Death of a taxpayer](#) under *General Instructions*, later.

Line 6c—Dependents

Dependents and Qualifying Child for Child Tax Credit

Follow the steps below to find out if a person qualifies as your dependent, qualifies you to take the child tax credit, or both. If you have more than six dependents, include a statement showing the information required in columns (1) through (4).

Step 1 Do You Have a Qualifying Child?

A qualifying child is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew),

AND

was ...

Under age 19 at the end of 2015 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

or

Under age 24 at the end of 2015, a [student](#) (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

or

Any age and [permanently and totally disabled](#) (defined later)

AND

Who didn't provide over half of his or her own support for 2015 (see Pub. 501)

AND

Who isn't filing a joint return for 2015 or is filing a joint return for 2015 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 501 for details and examples)

AND

Who lived with you for more than half of 2015. If the child didn't live with you for the required time, see [Exception to time lived with you](#), later.



If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing jointly) for 2015, see [Qualifying child of more than one person](#), later.

1. Do you have a child who meets the conditions to be your qualifying child?

Yes. Go to Step 2. **No.** Go to Step 4.

Step 2 Is Your Qualifying Child Your Dependent?

1. Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, U.S. resident alien, or a resident of Canada or Mexico? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If the child was adopted, see [Exception to citizen test](#), later.)


Yes. Continue  **No.** 

You can't claim this child as a dependent.

2. Was the child married?

Yes. See *Married person*, later. **No.** Continue 

3. Could you, or your spouse if filing jointly, be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2015 tax return? See Steps 1, 2, and 4.

Yes.  You can't claim any dependents. Go to Form 1040A, line 7. **No.** You can claim this child as a dependent. Complete Form 1040A, line 6c, columns (1) through (3) for this child. Then, go to Step 3.


Step 3 Does Your Qualifying Child Qualify You for the Child Tax Credit?

1. Was the child under age 17 at the end of 2015?

Yes. Continue  **No.** 

This child isn't a qualifying child for the child tax credit.

2. Was the child a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or U.S. resident alien? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If the child was adopted, see [Exception to citizen test](#), later.)

Yes. This child is a qualifying child for the child tax credit. Check the box on Form 1040A, line 6c, column (4). **No.** 

This child isn't a qualifying child for the child tax credit.

Step 4 Is Your Qualifying Relative Your Dependent?

A qualifying relative is a person who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild)

or

Brother, sister, half brother, half sister, or a son or daughter of any of them (for example, your niece or nephew)

or

Father, mother, or an ancestor or sibling of either of them (for example, your grandmother, grandfather, aunt, or uncle)

or

Stepbrother, stepsister, stepfather, stepmother, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law

or

Any other person (other than your spouse) who lived with you all year as a member of your household if your relationship didn't violate local law. If the person didn't live with you for the required time, see [Exception to time lived with you](#), later

AND

who wasn't...

A qualifying child (see Step 1) of any taxpayer for 2015. For this purpose, a person isn't a taxpayer if he or she isn't required to file a U.S. income tax return **and** either doesn't file such a return or files only to get a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid. See Pub. 501 for details and examples

AND

who...

Had gross income of less than \$4,000 in 2015. If the person was permanently and totally disabled, see [Exception to gross income test](#), later

AND

For whom you provided...

Over half of his or her support in 2015. But see [Children of divorced or separated parents](#), [Multiple support agreements](#), and [Kidnapped child](#), later.

1. Does any person meet the conditions to be your qualifying relative?

Yes. Continue



No.

Go to Form 1040A, line 7.

2. Was your qualifying relative a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, U.S. resident alien, or a resident of Canada or Mexico? (See Pub. 519 for the definition of a U.S. national or U.S. resident alien. If your qualifying relative was adopted, see [Exception to citizen test](#), later.)

Yes. Continue



No.

You can't claim this person as a dependent.

3. Was your qualifying relative married?

Yes. See *Married person*, later.

No. Continue



4. Could you, or your spouse if filing jointly, be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2015 tax return? See Steps 1, 2, and 4.

Yes.

You can't claim any dependents. Go to Form 1040A, line 7.

No. You can claim this person as a dependent. Complete Form 1040A, line 6c, columns (1) through (3). Don't check the box on Form 1040A, line 6c, column (4).

Definitions and Special Rules

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Adoption taxpayer identification numbers (ATINs). If you have a dependent who was placed with you for legal adoption and you don't know his or her SSN, you must get an ATIN for the dependent from the IRS. See Form W-7A for details. If the dependant isn't a U.S. citizen or resident alien, apply for an ITIN instead, using Form W-7.

If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2015 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no child tax credit is allowed on your original or an amended 2015 return with respect

to a child who didn't have an ATIN or ITIN by the due date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers. See the instructions for line 35.

Children of divorced or separated parents. A child will be treated as the qualifying child or qualifying relative of his or her noncustodial parent (defined later) if all of the following conditions apply.

1. The parents are divorced, legally separated, separated under a written separation agreement, or lived apart at all times during the last 6 months of 2015 (whether or not they are or were married).

2. The child received over half of his or her support for 2015 from the parents (and the rules on [Multiple support agreements](#), later, don't apply). Support of a child received from a parent's spouse is treated as provided by the parent.

3. The child is in custody of one or both of the parents for more than half of 2015.

4. Either of the following applies.

a. The custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she won't claim the child as a dependent for 2015, and the noncustodial parent includes a copy of the form or statement with his or her return. If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 1984 and before 2009, the noncustodial parent may be able to attach certain pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. See [Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement](#) and [Post-2008 decree or agreement](#), later.

b. A pre-1985 decree of divorce or separate maintenance or written separation agreement between the parents provides that the noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent, and the noncustodial parent provides at least \$600 for support of the child during 2015.

If conditions (1) through (4) apply, only the noncustodial parent can claim the child for purposes of the dependency exemption (line 6c) and the child tax credits (lines 35 and 43). However, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim head of household filing status, the credit for child and dependent care expenses, the exclusion for dependent care benefits, the earned income credit, or the health coverage tax credit. See Pub. 501 for details.

Example. Even if conditions (1) through (4) are met and the custodial parent signs Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement that he or she will not claim the child as a dependent for 2015, this doesn't allow the noncustodial parent to claim the child as a qualifying child for the earned income credit. The custodial parent or another taxpayer, if eligible, can claim the child for the earned income credit.

Custodial and noncustodial parents. The custodial parent is the parent with whom the child lived for the greater number of nights in 2015. The noncustodial parent is the other parent. If the child was with each parent for an equal number of nights, the custodial parent is the parent with the higher adjusted gross income. See Pub. 501 for an exception for a parent who works at night, rules for a child who is emancipated under state law, and other details.

Post-1984 and pre-2009 decree or agreement. The decree or agreement must state all three of the following.

1. The noncustodial parent can claim the child as a dependent without regard to any condition, such as payment of support.
2. The other parent won't claim the child as a dependent.
3. The years for which the claim is released.

The noncustodial parent must include all of the following pages from the decree or agreement.

- Cover page (include the other parent's SSN on that page).
- The pages that include all the information identified in (1) through (3) above.
- Signature page with the other parent's signature and date of agreement.



You must include the required information even if you filed it with your return in an earlier year.

Post-2008 decree or agreement. If the divorce decree or separation agreement went into effect after 2008, the noncustodial parent can't include pages from the decree or agreement instead of Form 8332. The custodial parent must sign either Form 8332 or a substantially similar statement the only purpose of which is to release the custodial parent's claim to an exemption for a child, and the noncustodial parent must include a copy with his or her return. The form or statement must release the custodial parent's claim to the child without any conditions. For example, the release must not depend on the noncustodial parent paying support.

Release of exemption revoked. A custodial parent who has revoked his or her previous release of a claim to exemption for a child must include a copy of the revocation with his or her return. For details, see Form 8332.

Exception to citizen test. If you are a U.S. citizen or U.S. national and your adopted child lived with you all year as a member of your household, that child meets the requirement to be a U.S. citizen in Step 2, question 1; Step 3, question 2; and Step 4, question 2.

Exception to gross income test. If your relative (including a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) is permanently and totally disabled (defined later), certain income for services performed at a sheltered workshop may be excluded for this test. For details, see Pub. 501.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the other person for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the person lived with you. Also see [Children of divorced or separated parents](#), earlier, or [Kidnapped child](#).

If the person meets all other requirements to be your qualifying child but was born or died in 2015, the person is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2015 if your home was this person's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2015.

Any other person is considered to have lived with you for all of 2015 if the person was born or died in 2015 and your home

was this person's home for the entire time he or she was alive in 2015.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction.

Kidnapped child. If your child is presumed by law enforcement authorities to have been kidnapped by someone who isn't a family member, you may be able to take the child into account in determining your eligibility for head of household or qualifying widow(er) filing status, the dependency exemption, the child tax credit, and the earned income credit (EIC). For details, see Pub. 501 (Pub. 596 for the EIC).

Married person. If the person is married and files a joint return, you can't claim that person as your dependent. However, if the person is married but doesn't file a joint return or files a joint return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid, you may be able to claim him or her as a dependent. (See Pub. 501 for details and examples.) In that case, go to Step 2, question 3 (for a qualifying child) or Step 4, question 4 (for a qualifying relative).

Multiple support agreements. If no one person contributed over half of the support of your relative (or a person who lived with you all year as a member of your household) but you and another person(s) provided more than half of your relative's support, special rules may apply that would treat you as having provided over half of the support. For details, see Pub. 501.

Permanently and totally disabled. A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2015, the person can't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year or can be expected to lead to death.

Qualifying child of more than one person. Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for [Children of divorced or separated parents](#), described earlier, applies.

1. Dependency exemption (line 6c).
2. Child tax credits (lines 35 and 43).
3. Head of household filing status (line 4).
4. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (line 31).
5. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
6. Earned income credit (lines 42a and 42b).

No other person can take any of the six tax benefits listed above unless he or she has a different qualifying child. If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.

- If the parents file a joint return together and can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parents.

- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2015. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2015.

- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2015.

- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2015, but only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the six tax benefits listed earlier for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those six tax benefits unless she has a different qualifying child. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 501.

If you will be claiming the child as a qualifying child, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't claim any benefits based on this child.

Social security number. You must enter each dependent's social security number (SSN). Be sure the name and SSN entered agree with the dependent's social security card. Otherwise, at the time we process your return, we may disallow the exemption claimed for the dependent and reduce or disallow any other tax benefits (such as the child tax credit) based on that dependent. If the name or SSN on the dependent's social security card isn't correct, or you need to get an SSN for your dependent, contact the Social Security Administration. See [Social Security Number \(SSN\)](#), earlier. If your dependent won't have a number by the date your return is due, see [What If You Can't File on Time?](#) earlier.

If your dependent child was born and died in 2015 and you don't have an SSN for the child, enter "Died" in column (2) and include a copy of the child's birth certificate, death certificate, or hospital records. The document must show the child was born alive.

If you didn't have an SSN (or ITIN) by the due date of your 2015 return (including extensions), you can't claim the child tax credit on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if you later get an SSN (or ITIN). Also, no child tax credit is allowed on your original or an amended 2015 return with respect to a child who didn't have an SSN, ATIN, or ITIN by the due

date of your return (including extensions), even if that child later gets one of those numbers. See the instructions for line 35.

Student. A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2015 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or

a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

Income

Generally, you must report all income except income that is exempt from tax by law. For details, see the following instructions, especially the instructions for lines 7 through 14b. Also see Pub. 525.

Foreign-Source Income

You must report unearned income, such as interest, dividends, and pensions, from sources outside the United States unless exempt by law or a tax treaty. You must also report earned income, such as wages and tips, from sources outside the United States.

If you worked abroad, you may be able to exclude part or all of your foreign earned income if you file Form 1040. For details, see Pub. 54 and Form 2555 or 2555-EZ.

Foreign retirement plans. If you were a beneficiary of a foreign retirement plan, you may have to report the undistributed income earned in your plan. However, if you were the beneficiary of a Canadian registered retirement plan, see Revenue Procedure 2014-55, 2014-44 I.R.B. 753, available at www.irs.gov/irb/2014-44_IRB/ar10.html, to find out if you can elect to defer tax on the undistributed income. If you elect to defer tax, you must file Form 1040.

Report distributions from foreign pension plans on lines 12a and 12b.

Foreign accounts and trusts. You must complete Part III of Schedule B if you:

- Had a foreign account, or
- Received a distribution from, or were a grantor of, or a transferor to, a foreign trust.

Foreign financial assets. If you had foreign financial assets in 2015, you may have to file Form 8938. If you must file Form 8938, you can't file Form 1040A. You must file Form 1040. See Form 8938 and its instructions.

Rounding Off to Whole Dollars

You can round off cents to whole dollars on your return and schedules. If you do round to whole dollars, you must round all amounts. To round, drop amounts under 50 cents and increase amounts from 50 to 99 cents to the next dollar. For example, \$1.39 becomes \$1 and \$2.50 becomes \$3.

If you have to add two or more amounts to figure the amount to enter on a line, include cents when adding the amounts and round off only the total.

Refunds of State or Local Income Taxes

If you received a refund, credit, or offset of state or local income taxes in 2015, you may receive a Form 1099-G.

For the year the tax was paid to the state or other taxing authority, did you itemize deductions?

- No.** None of your refund is taxable.
- Yes.** You may have to report part or all of the refund as income on Form 1040 for 2015. See Pub. 525 for details.

Community Property States

Community property states are Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin. If you and your spouse lived in a community property state, you must usually follow state law to determine what is community income and what is separate income. For details, see Form 8958 and Pub. 555.

Nevada, Washington, and California domestic partners. A registered domestic partner in Nevada, Washington, or California generally must report half the combined community income of the individual and his or her domestic partner. See Form 8958 and see Pub. 555.

Line 7

Wages, Salaries, Tips, etc.

Enter the total of your wages, salaries, tips, etc. If a joint return, also include your spouse's income. For most people, the amount to enter on this line should be shown in box 1 of their Form(s) W-2. But the following types of income must also be included in the total on line 7.

- All wages received as a household employee for which you didn't receive a Form W-2 because your employer paid you less than \$1,900 in 2015. Also, enter "HSH" and the amount not reported on a Form W-2 in the space to the left of line 7.

- Tip income you didn't report to your employer. But you must use Form 1040 and Form 4137 if you received tips of \$20 or more in any month and didn't report the full amount to your employer, or your Form(s) W-2 shows allocated tips that you must report as income. You must report the allocated tips shown on your Form(s) W-2 unless you can prove that you received less. Allocated tips should be shown in box 8 of your Form(s) W-2. They aren't included as income in box 1. See Pub. 531 for more details.

- Dependent care benefits, which should be shown in box 10 of your Form(s) W-2. But first complete Form 2441 to see if you can exclude part or all of the benefits.

- Scholarship and fellowship grants not reported on Form W-2. Also, enter "SCH" and the amount in the space to the left of line 7. However, if you were a degree candidate, include on line 7 only the amounts you used for expenses other than tuition and course-related expenses. For example, amounts used for room, board, and travel must be reported on line 7.

- Disability pensions shown on Form 1099-R if you haven't reached the minimum retirement age set by your employer. But see [Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers](#), in the instructions for lines 12a and 12b. Disability pensions received after you reach minimum retirement age and other payments shown on Form 1099-R (other than payments from an IRA*) are reported on lines 12a and 12b of Form 1040A. Payments from an IRA are reported on lines 11a and 11b.

* This includes a Roth, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA.

Missing or Incorrect Form W-2?

Your employer is required to provide or send Form W-2 to you no later than February 1, 2016. If you do not receive it by early February, use [Tax Topic 154](#) to find out what to do. Even if you don't get a Form W-2, you must still report your earnings on line 7. If you lose your Form W-2 or it is incorrect, ask your employer for a new one.

Line 8a

Taxable Interest

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT or Form 1099-OID. Enter your total taxable interest income on line 8a. But you must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over \$1,500 or any of the other conditions listed at the beginning of the Schedule B instructions apply to you.

For more details about reporting taxable interest, including market discount on bonds, see Pub. 550.

Interest credited in 2015 on deposits that you couldn't withdraw because of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the financial institution may not have to be included in your 2015 income. For details, see Pub. 550.



If you get a 2015 Form 1099-INT for U.S. savings bond interest that includes amounts you reported before 2015, see Pub. 550.

Line 8b

Tax-Exempt Interest

If you received any tax-exempt interest, such as from municipal bonds, each payer should send you a Form 1099-INT. Your tax-exempt interest should be shown in box 8 of Form 1099-INT. Enter the total on line 8b. Also include on line 8b any exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund or other regulated investment company. This amount should be shown in box 10 of Form 1099-DIV.

Don't include interest earned on your IRA, health savings account, Archer or Medicare Advantage MSA, or Coverdell education savings account.

If you received tax-exempt interest from private activity bonds issued after August 7, 1986, you must use Form 1040.

Line 9a

Ordinary Dividends

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Enter your total ordinary dividends on line 9a. This amount should be shown in box 1a of Form(s) 1099-DIV.

You must fill in and attach Schedule B if the total is over \$1,500 or you received, as a nominee, ordinary dividends that actually belong to someone else.

You must use Form 1040 if you received nondividend distributions (box 3 of Form 1099-DIV) required to be reported as capital gains.

For details, see Pub. 550.

Line 9b

Qualified Dividends

Enter your total qualified dividends on line 9b. Qualified dividends are also included in the ordinary dividend total required to be shown on line 9a. Qualified dividends are eligible for a lower tax rate than other ordinary income. Generally, these dividends are shown in box 1b of Form(s) 1099-DIV. See Pub. 550 for the definition of qualified dividends if you received dividends not reported on Form 1099-DIV.

Exception. Some dividends may be reported as qualified dividends in box 1b of Form 1099-DIV but aren't qualified dividends. These include:

- Dividends you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions.
- Dividends you received on any share of stock that you held for less than 61 days during the 121-day period that began 60 days before the ex-dividend date. The ex-dividend date is the first date following the declaration of a dividend on which the purchaser of a stock isn't entitled to receive the next dividend payment. When counting the number of days you held the stock, include the day you disposed of the stock but not the day you acquired it. See the examples that follow. Also, when counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details.
 - Dividends attributable to periods totaling more than 366 days that you received on any share of preferred stock held for less than 91 days during the 181-day period that began 90 days before the ex-dividend date. When counting the number of days you held the stock, you can't count certain days during which your risk of loss was diminished. See Pub. 550 for more details. Preferred dividends attributable to periods totaling less than 367 days are subject to the 61-day holding period rule just described.
 - Dividends on any share of stock to the extent that you are under an obligation (including a short sale) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property.
 - Payments in lieu of dividends, but only if you know or have reason to know that the payments aren't qualified dividends.

Example 1. You bought 5,000 shares of XYZ Corp. common stock on July 8, 2015. XYZ Corp. paid a cash dividend of 10 cents per share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2015. Your Form 1099-DIV from XYZ Corp. shows \$500 in box 1a (ordinary dividends) and in box 1b (qualified dividends). However, you sold the 5,000 shares on August 11, 2015. You held your shares of XYZ Corp. for only 34 days of the 121-day period (from July 9, 2015, through August 11, 2015). The 121-day period began on May 17, 2015, (60 days before the ex-dividend date) and ended on September 14, 2015. You have no qualified dividends from XYZ Corp. because you held the XYZ stock for less than 61 days.

Example 2. The facts are the same as in Example 1 except that you bought the stock on July 15, 2015 (the day before the ex-dividend date), and you sold the stock on September 16, 2015. You held the stock for 63 days (from July 15, 2015, through September 16, 2015). The \$500 of qualified dividends shown in box 1b of your Form 1099-DIV are all qualified dividends because you held the stock for 61 days of the 121-day period (from July 16, 2015, through September 14, 2015).

Example 3. You bought 10,000 shares of ABC Mutual Fund common stock on July 8, 2015. ABC Mutual Fund paid a cash dividend of 10 cents a share. The ex-dividend date was July 16, 2015. The ABC Mutual Fund advises you that the part of the dividend eligible to be treated as qualified dividends equals 2 cents a share. Your Form 1099-DIV from ABC Mutual Fund shows total ordinary dividends of \$1,000, and qualified dividends of \$200. However, you sold the 10,000 shares on August 11, 2015. You have no qualified dividends from ABC Mutual Fund because you held the ABC Mutual Fund stock for less than 61 days.



Be sure you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

Line 10

Capital Gain Distributions

Each payer should send you a Form 1099-DIV. Do any of the Forms 1099-DIV or substitute statements you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, received have an amount in box 2b (unrecaptured section 1250 gain), box 2c (section 1202 gain), or box 2d (collectibles (28%) gain)?

- Yes.** You **must** use Form 1040.
- No.** You can use Form 1040A. Enter your total capital gain distributions (from box 2a of Form(s) 1099-DIV) on line 10. Also, be sure you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

If you received capital gain distributions as a nominee (that is, they were paid to you but actually belong to someone else), report on line 10 only the amount that belongs to you. Include a statement showing the full amount you received and the amount you received as a nominee. See the Schedule B instructions for filing requirements for Forms 1099-DIV and 1096.

Lines 11a and 11b

IRA Distributions

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of any distribution from your IRA before income tax and other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Unless otherwise noted in the line 11a and 11b instructions, an IRA includes a traditional IRA, Roth IRA (including a *my*RA), simplified employee pension (SEP) IRA, and a savings incentive match plan for employees (SIMPLE) IRA. Except as provided below, leave line 11a blank and

enter the total distribution (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 11b.

Exception 1. Enter the total distribution on line 11a if you rolled over part or all of the distribution from one:

- IRA to another IRA of the same type (for example, from one traditional IRA to another traditional IRA),
- SEP or SIMPLE IRA to a traditional IRA, or
- IRA to a qualified plan other than an IRA.

Also, enter “Rollover” next to line 11b. If the total distribution was rolled over in a qualified rollover, enter -0- on line 11b. If the total distribution wasn't rolled over in a qualified rollover, enter the part not rolled over on line 11b unless *Exception 2* applies to the part not rolled over. Generally, a qualified rollover must be made within 60 days after the day you received the distribution. For more details on rollovers, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

If you rolled over the distribution into a qualified plan other than an IRA or you made the rollover in 2016, include a statement explaining what you did.

Exception 2. If any of the following apply, enter the total distribution on line 11a and see Form 8606 and its instructions to figure the amount to enter on line 11b.

1. You received a distribution from an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) and you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional or SEP IRAs for 2015 or an earlier year. If you made nondeductible contributions to these IRAs for 2015, also see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

2. You received a distribution from a Roth IRA. But if either (a) or (b) below applies, enter -0- on line 11b; you don't have to see Form 8606 or its instructions.

a. Distribution code T is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R and you made a contribution (including a conversion) to a Roth IRA for 2010 or an earlier year.

b. Distribution code Q is shown in box 7 of Form 1099-R.

3. You converted part or all of a traditional, SEP, or SIMPLE IRA to a Roth IRA in 2015.

4. You had a 2014 or 2015 IRA contribution returned to you, with the related earnings or less any loss, by the due date (including extensions) of your tax return for that year.

5. You made excess contributions to your IRA for an earlier year and had them returned to you in 2015.

6. You recharacterized part or all of a contribution to a Roth IRA as a traditional IRA contribution, or vice versa.

Exception 3. If the distribution is a qualified charitable distribution (QCD), enter the total distribution on line 11a. If the total amount distributed is a QCD, enter -0- on line 11b. If only part of the distribution is a QCD, enter the part that isn't a QCD on line 11b unless *Exception 2* applies to that part. Enter “QCD” next to line 11b.

A QCD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to an organization eligible to receive tax-deductible contributions (with certain exceptions). You must have been at least age 70½ when the distribution was made.

Generally, your total QCDs for the year can't be more than \$100,000. (On a joint return, your spouse can also have a QCD of up to \$100,000.) The amount of the QCD is limited to the amount that would otherwise be included in your income. If your IRA includes nondeductible contributions, the distribution is first considered to be paid out of otherwise taxable income. See Pub. 590-A for details.



You can't claim a charitable contribution deduction for any QCD not included in your income.

Exception 4. If the distribution is a health savings account (HSA) funding distribution (HFD), you must file Form 1040. See *Exception 4* in the instructions for Form 1040, lines 15a and 15b. An HFD is a distribution made directly by the trustee of your IRA (other than an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA) to your HSA.

More than one exception applies. If more than one exception applies, include a statement showing the amount of each exception, instead of making an entry next to line 11b. For example: "Line 11b--\$1,000 Rollover and \$500 Distribution." But you don't need to attach a statement if only [Exception 2](#) and one other exception apply.

More than one distribution. If you (or your spouse if filing jointly) received more than one distribution, figure the taxable amount of each distribution and enter the total of the taxable amounts on line 11b. Enter the total amount of those distributions on line 11a.



You may have to pay an additional tax if (a) you received an early distribution from your IRA and the total wasn't rolled over or (b) you were born before July 1, 1944, and received less than the minimum required distribution from your traditional, SEP, and SIMPLE IRAs. If you do owe this tax, you must use Form 1040.

More information. For more information about IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

Lines 12a and 12b

Pensions and Annuities

You should receive a Form 1099-R showing the total amount of your pension and annuity payments before income tax or other deductions were withheld. This amount should be shown in box 1 of Form 1099-R. Pension and annuity payments include distributions from 401(k), 403(b), and governmental 457(b) plans. Rollovers and lump-sum distributions are explained later. Don't include the following payments on lines 12a and 12b. Instead, report them on line 7.

- Disability pensions received before you reach the minimum retirement age set by your employer.
- Corrective distributions (including any earnings) of excess salary deferrals or excess contributions to retirement plans. The plan must advise you of the year(s) the distributions are includible in income.



Attach Form(s) 1099-R to Form 1040A if any federal income tax was withheld.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities. Your payments are fully taxable if (a) you didn't contribute to the cost (see [Cost](#), later) of your pension or annuity, or (b) you got back your entire cost tax free before 2015. But see [Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers](#), later. If your pension or annuity is fully taxable, enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form(s) 1099-R, box 1) on line 12b; don't make an entry on line 12a.

Fully taxable pensions and annuities also include military retirement pay shown on Form 1099-R. For details on military disability pensions, see Pub. 525. If you received a Form RRB-1099-R, see Pub. 575 to find out how to report your benefits.

Partially taxable pensions and annuities. Enter the total pension or annuity payments (from Form 1099-R, box 1) on line 12a. If your Form 1099-R doesn't show the taxable amount, you must use the General Rule explained in Pub. 939 to figure the taxable part to enter on line 12b. But if your annuity starting date (defined later) was after July 1, 1986, see [Simplified Method](#), later, to find out if you must use that method to figure the taxable part.

You can ask the IRS to figure the taxable part for you for a \$1,000 fee. For details, see Pub. 939.

If your Form 1099-R shows a taxable amount, you can report that amount on line 12b. But you may be able to report a lower taxable amount by using the General Rule or the Simplified Method or if the exclusion for retired public safety officers, discussed next, applies.

Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers. If you are an eligible retired public safety officer (law enforcement officer, firefighter, chaplain, or member of a rescue squad or ambulance crew), you can elect to exclude from income distributions made from your eligible retirement plan that are used to pay the premiums for coverage by an accident or health plan or a long-term care insurance contract. You can do this only if you retired because of disability or because you reached normal retirement age. The premiums can be for coverage for you, your spouse, or dependents. The distribution must be from a plan maintained by the employer from which you retired as a public safety officer. Also, the distribution must be made directly from the plan to the provider of the accident or health plan or long-term care insurance contract. You can exclude from income the smaller of the amount of the premiums or \$3,000. You can only make this election for amounts that would otherwise be included in your income.

An eligible retirement plan is a governmental plan that is:

- a qualified trust,
- a section 403(a) plan,
- a section 403(b) plan, or
- a section 457(b) plan.

If you make this election, reduce the otherwise taxable amount of your pension or annuity by the amount excluded. The amount shown in box 2a of Form 1099-R doesn't reflect

the exclusion. Report your total distributions on line 12a and the taxable amount on line 12b. Enter “PSO” next to line 12b.

If you are retired on disability and reporting your disability pension on line 7, include only the taxable amount on that line and enter “PSO” and the amount excluded in the space to the left of line 7.

Simplified Method. You must use the Simplified Method if either of the following applies.

1. Your annuity starting date was after July 1, 1986, and you used this method last year to figure the taxable part.

2. Your annuity starting date was after November 18, 1996, and both of the following apply.

a. The payments are from a qualified employee plan, a qualified employee annuity, or a tax-sheltered annuity.

b. On your annuity starting date, either you were under age 75 or the number of years of guaranteed payments was fewer than 5. See Pub. 575 for the definition of guaranteed payments.

If you must use the Simplified Method, complete the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions to figure the taxable part of your pension or annuity. For more details on the Simplified Method, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 for U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits.



If you received U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits and you chose the alternative annuity option, see Pub. 721 to figure the taxable part of your annuity. Don't use the Simplified Method Worksheet in these instructions.

Annuity starting date. Your annuity starting date is the later of the first day of the first period for which you received a payment or the date the plan's obligations became fixed.

Age (or combined ages) at annuity starting date. If you are the retiree, use your age on the annuity starting date. If you are the survivor of a retiree, use the retiree's age on his or her annuity starting date. But if your annuity starting date was after 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, use your combined ages on the annuity starting date.

If you are the beneficiary of an employee who died, see Pub. 575. If there is more than one beneficiary, see Pub. 575 or Pub. 721 to figure each beneficiary's taxable amount.

Cost. Your cost is generally your net investment in the plan as of the annuity starting date. It doesn't include pre-tax contributions. Your net investment should be shown in box 9b of Form 1099-R for the first year you received payments from the plan.

Rollovers. Generally, a qualified rollover is a tax-free distribution of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that is contributed to another plan within 60 days of receiving the distribution. However, a qualified rollover to a Roth IRA or a designated Roth account is generally not a tax-free distribution. Use lines 12a and 12b to report a qualified rollover, including a direct rollover, from one qualified employer's plan to another or to an IRA or SEP.

Enter on line 12a the distribution from Form 1099-R, box 1. From this amount, subtract any contributions (usually shown in box 5) that were taxable to you when made. From that result,

subtract the amount of the qualified rollover. Enter the remaining amount on line 12b. If the remaining amount is zero and you have no other distribution to report on line 12b, enter zero on line 12b. Also, enter “Rollover” next to line 12b.

See Pub. 575 for more details on rollovers, including special rules that apply to rollovers from designated Roth accounts, partial rollovers of property, and distributions under qualified domestic relations orders.

Lump-sum distributions. If you received a lump-sum distribution from a profit-sharing or retirement plan, your Form 1099-R should have the “Total distribution” box in box 2b checked. You must use Form 1040 if you owe additional tax because you received an early distribution from a qualified retirement plan and the total amount wasn't rolled over in a qualified rollover. See Pub. 575 to find out if you owe this tax.

Enter the total distribution on line 12a and the taxable part on line 12b. For details, see Pub. 575.



You may be able to pay less tax on the distribution if you were born before January 2, 1936, or you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee who was born before January 2, 1936. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For details, see Form 4972.

Line 13

Unemployment Compensation and Alaska Permanent Fund Dividends

Unemployment compensation. You should receive a Form 1099-G showing in box 1 the total unemployment compensation paid to you in 2015. Report this amount on line 13. However, if you made contributions to a governmental unemployment compensation program or to a governmental paid family leave program, reduce the amount you report on line 13 by those contributions.

If you received an overpayment of unemployment compensation in 2015 and you repaid any of it in 2015, subtract the amount you repaid from the total amount you received. Enter the result on line 13. Also, enter “Repaid” and the amount you repaid in the space to the left of line 13. If, in 2015, you repaid unemployment compensation that you included in gross income in an earlier year, you can deduct the amount repaid. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. See Pub. 525 for details.

Alaska Permanent Fund dividends. Include the dividends in the total on line 13.

Lines 14a and 14b

Social Security Benefits

You should receive a Form SSA-1099 showing in box 3 the total social security benefits paid to you. Box 4 will show the amount of any benefits you repaid in 2015. If you received railroad retirement benefits treated as social security, you should receive a Form RRB-1099.

Simplified Method Worksheet—Lines 12a and 12b

Keep for Your Records



Before you begin: ✓ If you are the beneficiary of a deceased employee or former employee who died **before** August 21, 1996, include any death benefit exclusion that you are entitled to (up to \$5,000) in the amount entered on line 2 below.

More than one pension or annuity. If you had more than one partially taxable pension or annuity, figure the taxable part of each separately. Enter the total of the taxable parts on Form 1040A, line 12b. Enter the total pension or annuity payments received in 2015 on Form 1040A, line 12a.

1. Enter the total pension or annuity payments from Form 1099-R, box 1. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 12a 1. _____
2. Enter your cost in the plan at the annuity starting date 2. _____
Note. If you completed this worksheet last year, skip line 3 and enter the amount from line 4 of last year's worksheet on line 4 below (even if the amount of your pension or annuity has changed). Otherwise, go to line 3.
3. Enter the appropriate number from **Table 1** below. **But** if your annuity starting date was **after** 1997 and the payments are for your life and that of your beneficiary, enter the appropriate number from **Table 2** below 3. _____
4. Divide line 2 by the number on line 3 4. _____
5. Multiply line 4 by the number of months for which this year's payments were made. If your annuity starting date was **before** 1987, skip lines 6 and 7 and enter this amount on line 8. Otherwise, go to line 6 5. _____
6. Enter the amount, if any, recovered tax free in years after 1986. If you completed this worksheet last year, enter the amount from line 10 of last year's worksheet 6. _____
7. Subtract line 6 from line 2 7. _____
8. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 7 8. _____
9. **Taxable amount.** Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result, but not less than zero. Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 12b. If your Form 1099-R shows a larger amount, use the amount on this line instead of the amount from Form 1099-R. If you are a retired public safety officer, see [Insurance premiums for retired public safety officers](#) before entering an amount on line 12b 9. _____
10. Was your annuity starting date before 1987?
 Yes. Do not complete the rest of this worksheet.
 No. Add lines 6 and 8. This is the **amount you have recovered tax free** through 2015. You will need this number if you need to fill out this worksheet next year. 10. _____
11. **Balance of cost to be recovered.** Subtract line 10 from line 2. If zero, you won't have to complete this worksheet next year. The payments you receive next year will generally be fully taxable. 11. _____

Table 1 for Line 3 Above

IF the age at annuity starting date was . . .	AND your annuity starting date was—	
	before November 19, 1996, enter on line 3 . . .	after November 18, 1996, enter on line 3 . . .
55 or under	300	360
56–60	260	310
61–65	240	260
66–70	170	210
71 or older	120	160

Table 2 for Line 3 Above

IF the combined ages at annuity starting date were . . .	THEN enter on line 3 . . .
110 or under	410
111–120	360
121–130	310
131–140	260
141 or older	210

Use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet in these instructions to see if any of your benefits are taxable.

Exception. Don't use the Social Security Benefits Worksheet if any of the following applies.

- You made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2015 and you or your spouse were covered by a retirement plan at work. Instead, use the worksheets in Pub. 590-A to see if any of your social security benefits are taxable and to figure your IRA deduction.



- You repaid any benefits in 2015 and your total repayments (box 4) were more than your total benefits for 2015 (box 3). None of your benefits are taxable for 2015. Also, you may be able to take an itemized deduction or a credit for part of the excess repayments if they were for benefits you included in gross income in an earlier year. But you must use Form 1040 to do so. For more details, see Pub. 915.

- You file Form 8815. Instead, use the worksheet in Pub. 915.

Social Security Benefits Worksheet—Lines 14a and 14b

Keep for Your Records 

Before you begin: ✓ Complete Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17, if they apply to you.
 ✓ If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015, enter “D” to the right of the word “benefits” on line 14a. If you do not, you may get a math error notice from the IRS.
 ✓ Be sure you have read the **Exception** in the line 14a and 14b instructions to see if you can use this worksheet instead of a publication to find out if any of your benefits are taxable.

1.	Enter the total amount from box 5 of all your Forms SSA-1099 and Forms RRB-1099 . Also, enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 14a	1.	<input type="text"/>
2.	Multiply line 1 by 50% (0.50)	2.	<input type="text"/>
3.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 7, 8a, 9a, 10, 11b, 12b, and 13	3.	<input type="text"/>
4.	Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 8b	4.	<input type="text"/>
5.	Add lines 2, 3, and 4	5.	<input type="text"/>
6.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17	6.	<input type="text"/>
7.	Is the amount on line 6 less than the amount on line 5? <input type="checkbox"/> No.  None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040A, line 14b.		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Subtract line 6 from line 5	7.	<input type="text"/>
8.	If you are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Married filing jointly, enter \$32,000. • Single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015, enter \$25,000. • Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2015, skip lines 8 through 15; multiply line 7 by 85% (0.85) and enter the result on line 16. Then go to line 17. 		<input type="text"/>
9.	Is the amount on line 8 less than the amount on line 7? <input type="checkbox"/> No.  None of your social security benefits are taxable. Enter -0- on Form 1040A, line 14b. If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015, be sure you entered “D” to the right of the word “benefits” on line 14a.		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Subtract line 8 from line 7	9.	<input type="text"/>
10.	Enter: \$12,000 if married filing jointly; \$9,000 if single, head of household, qualifying widow(er), or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015	10.	<input type="text"/>
11.	Subtract line 10 from line 9. If zero or less, enter -0-	11.	<input type="text"/>
12.	Enter the smaller of line 9 or line 10	12.	<input type="text"/>
13.	Enter one-half of line 12	13.	<input type="text"/>
14.	Enter the smaller of line 2 or line 13	14.	<input type="text"/>
15.	Multiply line 11 by 85% (0.85). If line 11 is zero, enter -0-	15.	<input type="text"/>
16.	Add lines 14 and 15	16.	<input type="text"/>
17.	Multiply line 1 by 85% (0.85)	17.	<input type="text"/>
18.	Taxable social security benefits. Enter the smaller of line 16 or line 17. Also enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 14b	18.	<input type="text"/>



If any of your benefits are taxable for 2015 and they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an earlier year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.



Benefits for earlier year received in 2015? If any of your benefits are taxable for 2015, and they include a lump-sum benefit payment that was for an earlier year, you may be able to reduce the taxable amount. See Lump-Sum Election in Pub. 915 for details.

Social security information. Social security beneficiaries can now get a variety of information from the SSA website with a *my Social Security* account, including getting a replacement Form SSA-1099 if needed. For more information and to set up an account, go to www.socialsecurity.gov/myaccount.

Form RRB-1099. If you need a replacement Form RRB-1099, call the Railroad Retirement Board at 1-877-772-5772 or go to www.rrb.gov.

Adjusted Gross Income

Line 16

Educator Expenses

If you were an eligible educator in 2015, you can deduct on line 16 up to \$250 of qualified expenses you paid in 2015. If you and your spouse are filing jointly and both of you were eligible educators, the maximum deduction is \$500. However, neither spouse can deduct more than \$250 of his or her qualified expenses on line 16. You may be able to deduct expenses that are more than the \$250 (or \$500) limit on Schedule A, line 21, but you must use Form 1040. An eligible educator is a kindergarten through grade 12 teacher, instructor, counselor, principal, or aide who worked in a school for at least 900 hours during a school year.

Qualified expenses include ordinary and necessary expenses paid in connection with books, supplies, equipment (including computer equipment, software, and services), and other materials used in the classroom. An ordinary expense is one that is common and accepted in your educational field. A necessary expense is one that is helpful and appropriate for your profession as an educator. An expense doesn't have to be required to be considered necessary.

Qualified expenses don't include expenses for home schooling or for nonathletic supplies for courses in health or physical education.

You must reduce your qualified expenses by the following amounts.

- Excludable U.S. series EE and I savings bond interest from Form 8815.
- Nontaxable qualified tuition program earnings or distributions.
- Any nontaxable distribution of Coverdell education savings account earnings.
- Any reimbursements you received for these expenses that weren't reported to you in box 1 of your Form W-2.

For more details, use [Tax Topic 458](#) or see Pub. 529.

Line 17

IRA Deduction



If you made any nondeductible contributions to a traditional individual retirement arrangement (IRA) for 2015, you must report them on Form 8606.

If you made contributions to a traditional IRA for 2015, you may be able to take an IRA deduction. But you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, must have had earned income to do so. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces, earned income includes any nontaxable combat pay you received. A statement should be sent to you by May 31, 2016, that shows all contributions to your traditional IRA for 2015.

Use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction. But read the following 11-item list before you fill in the worksheet.

1. If you were age 70½ or older at the end of 2015, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA for 2015 or treat them as nondeductible contributions.

2. You can't deduct contributions to a Roth IRA. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit (saver's credit). See the instructions for line 34.

3. If you are filing a joint return and you or your spouse made contributions to both a traditional IRA and a Roth IRA for 2015, don't use the IRA Deduction Worksheet in these instructions. Instead, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

4. You can't deduct elective deferrals to a 401(k) plan, 403(b) plan, section 457 plan, SIMPLE plan, or the federal Thrift Savings Plan. These amounts aren't included as income in box 1 of your Form W-2. But you may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the instructions for line 34.

5. If you made contributions to your IRA in 2015 that you deducted for 2014, don't include them in the worksheet.

6. If you received income from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or nongovernmental section 457 plan that is included in box 1 of your Form W-2, don't include that income on line 8 of the worksheet. The income should be shown in (a) box 11 of your Form W-2 or (b) box 12 of your Form W-2 with code Z. If it isn't, contact your employer for the amount of the income.

7. You must file a joint return to deduct contributions to your spouse's IRA. Enter the total IRA deduction for you and your spouse on line 17.

8. Don't include qualified rollover contributions in figuring your deduction. Instead, see the instructions for lines 11a and 11b.

9. Don't include trustees' fees that were billed separately and paid by you for your IRA. You may be able to deduct those fees as an itemized deduction. But you must use Form 1040 to do so.

10. Don't include any repayments of qualified reservist distributions. You can't deduct them. For information on how to

report these repayments, see *Qualified reservist repayments* in Pub. 590-A.

11. If the total of your IRA deduction on line 17 plus any nondeductible contribution to your traditional IRAs shown on Form 8606 is less than your total traditional IRA contributions for 2015, see Pub. 590-A for special rules.



By April 1 of the year after the year in which you reach age 70½, you must start taking minimum required distributions from your traditional IRA. If you don't, you may have to pay a 50% additional tax on the amount that should have been distributed. For details, including how to figure the minimum required distribution, see Pub. 590-B.


IRA Deduction Worksheet—Line 17

Keep for Your Records 




CAUTION If you were age 70½ or older at the end of 2015, you can't deduct any contributions made to your traditional IRA or treat them as nondeductible contributions. **Don't** complete this worksheet for anyone age 70½ or older at the end of 2015. If you are married filing jointly and only one spouse was under age 70½ at the end of 2015, complete this worksheet only for that spouse.

Before you begin: ✓ Be sure you have read the 11-item list in the instructions for this line. You may not be able to use this worksheet.
 ✓ If you are married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015, enter "D" in the space to the left of line 17. If you do not, you may get a math error notice from the IRS.

	Your IRA	Spouse's IRA
1a. Were you covered by a retirement plan (see Were you covered by a retirement plan?)?	1a. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. If married filing jointly, was your spouse covered by a retirement plan?		1b. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>Next. If you checked "No" on line 1a (and "No" on line 1b if married filing jointly), skip lines 2 through 6, enter the applicable amount below on line 7a (and line 7b if applicable), and go to line 8.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2015. • \$6,500, if age 50 or older but under age 70½ at the end of 2015. <p>Otherwise, go to line 2.</p>		
2. Enter the amount shown below that applies to you.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single, head of household, or married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015, enter \$71,000 • Qualifying widow(er), enter \$118,000 • Married filing jointly, enter \$118,000 in both columns. But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, enter \$193,000 for the person who wasn't covered by a plan • Married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time in 2015, enter \$10,000 	} 2a. _____	2b. _____
3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15	3. _____	
4. Enter the amount, if any, from Form 1040A, line 16	4. _____	
5. Subtract line 4 from line 3. If married filing jointly, enter the result in both columns	5a. _____	5b. _____
6. Is the amount on line 5 less than the amount on line 2?		
<input type="checkbox"/> No.  None of your IRA contributions are deductible. For details on nondeductible IRA contributions, see Form 8606.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 2 in each column. Follow the instruction below that applies to you.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If single, head of household, or married filing separately, and the result is \$10,000 or more, enter the applicable amount below on line 7 for that column and go to line 8. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2015. ii. \$6,500, if age 50 or older but under age 70½ at the end of 2015. If the result is less than \$10,000, go to line 7. • If married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), and the result is \$20,000 or more (\$10,000 or more in the column for the IRA of a person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan), enter the applicable amount below on line 7 for that column and go to line 8. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. \$5,500, if under age 50 at the end of 2015. ii. \$6,500, if age 50 or older but under age 70½ at the end of 2015. Otherwise, go to line 7. 	} 6a. _____	6b. _____

IRA Deduction Worksheet— (continued)

	Your IRA	Spouse's IRA
<p>7. Multiply lines 6a and 6b by the percentage below that applies to you. If the result isn't a multiple of \$10, increase it to the next multiple of \$10 (for example, increase \$490.30 to \$500). If the result is \$200 or more, enter the result. But if it is less than \$200, enter \$200.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single, head of household, or married filing separately, multiply by 55% (0.55) (or by 65% (0.65) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2015) • Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), multiply by 27.5% (0.275) (or by 32.5% (0.325) in the column for the IRA of a person who is age 50 or older at the end of 2015). But if you checked "No" on either line 1a or 1b, then in the column for the IRA of the person who wasn't covered by a retirement plan, multiply by 55% (0.55) (or by 65% (0.65) if age 50 or older at the end of 2015) 	7a. <input type="text"/>	7b. <input type="text"/>
<p>8. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7. Include any nontaxable combat pay. This amount should be reported in box 12 of Form W-2 with code Q 8. <input type="text"/></p>		
<p> <i>If married filing jointly and line 8 is less than \$11,000 (\$12,000 if one spouse is age 50 or older at the end of 2015; \$13,000 if both spouses are age 50 or older at the end of 2015), stop here and see Pub. 590-A to figure your IRA deduction.</i></p>		
<p>9. Enter traditional IRA contributions made, or that will be made by the due date of your 2015 return not counting extensions (April 18, 2016, for most people), for 2015 to your IRA on line 9a and to your spouse's IRA on line 9b 9a. <input type="text"/></p>	9a. <input type="text"/>	9b. <input type="text"/>
<p>10. On line 10a, enter the smallest of line 7a, 8, or 9a. On line 10b, enter the smallest of line 7b, 8, or 9b. This is the most you can deduct. Add the amounts on lines 10a and 10b and enter the total on Form 1040A, line 17. Or, if you want, you can deduct a smaller amount and treat the rest as a nondeductible contribution (see Form 8606) 10a. <input type="text"/></p>	10a. <input type="text"/>	10b. <input type="text"/>

You must use Form 1040 if you owe tax on any excess contributions made to an IRA or any excess accumulations in an IRA. For details, see Pub. 590-A.

Were you covered by a retirement plan? If you were covered by a retirement plan (401(k), SIMPLE, etc.) at work, your IRA deduction may be reduced or eliminated. But you can still make contributions to an IRA even if you can't deduct them. In any case, the income earned on your IRA contributions isn't taxed until it is paid to you. The "Retirement plan" box in box 13 of your Form W-2 should be checked if you were covered by a plan at work even if you weren't vested in the plan.

If you were covered by a retirement plan and you file Form 8815, see Pub. 590-A to figure the amount, if any, of your IRA deduction.

Married persons filing separately. If you weren't covered by a retirement plan but your spouse was, you are considered covered by a plan unless you lived apart from your spouse for all of 2015.



You may be able to take the retirement savings contributions credit. See the line 34 instructions.

Line 18

Student Loan Interest Deduction

You can take this deduction only if all of the following apply.

- You paid interest in 2015 on a qualified student loan (defined later).
- Your filing status is any status except married filing separately.
- Your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is less than: \$80,000 if single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er); \$160,000 if married filing jointly. Use lines 2 through 4 of the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet to figure your modified AGI.
- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, aren't claimed as a dependent on someone's (such as your parent's) 2015 tax return.



Before you begin: ✓ See the instructions for line 18.

1.	Enter the total interest you paid in 2015 on qualified student loans (see the instructions for line 18). Do not enter more than \$2,500	1.	
2.	Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 15	2.	
3.	Enter the total of the amounts from Form 1040A, lines 16 and 17	3.	
4.	Subtract line 3 from line 2	4.	
5.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er)—\$65,000 • Married filing jointly—\$130,000 	5.	
6.	Is the amount on line 4 more than the amount on line 5? <input type="checkbox"/> No. Skip lines 6 and 7, enter -0- on line 8, and go to line 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 4	6.	
7.	Divide line 6 by \$15,000 (\$30,000 if married filing jointly). Enter the result as a decimal (rounded to at least three places). If the result is 1.000 or more, enter 1.000	7.	
8.	Multiply line 1 by line 7	8.	
9.	Student loan interest deduction. Subtract line 8 from line 1. Enter the result here and on Form 1040A, line 18	9.	

Use the Student Loan Interest Deduction Worksheet to figure your student loan interest deduction.

Qualified student loan. A qualified student loan is any loan you took out to pay the qualified higher education expenses for any of the following individuals who was an eligible student.

1. Yourself or your spouse.
2. Any person who was your dependent when the loan was taken out.
3. Any person you could have claimed as a dependent for the year the loan was taken out except that:
 - a. The person filed a joint return,
 - b. The person had gross income that was equal to or more than the exemption amount for that year (\$4,000 for 2015), or
 - c. You, or your spouse if filing jointly, could be claimed as a dependent on someone else's return.

However, a loan isn't a qualified student loan if (a) any of the proceeds were used for other purposes, or (b) the loan was from either a related person or a person who borrowed the proceeds under a qualified employer plan or a contract purchased under such a plan. For details, see Pub. 970.

Qualified higher education expenses. Qualified higher education expenses generally include tuition, fees, room and board, and related expenses such as books and supplies. The expenses must be for education in a degree, certificate, or similar program at an eligible educational institution. An eligible educational institution includes most colleges, universities, and certain vocational schools. For details, see Pub. 970.

Line 19

Tuition and Fees

If you paid qualified tuition and fees for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent(s), you may be able to take this deduction. See Form 8917.



You may be able to take a credit for your educational expenses instead of a deduction. See the instructions for lines 33 and 44 for details.

Tax, Credits, and Payments

Line 23a

If you were born before January 2, 1951, or were blind at the end of 2015, check the appropriate boxes on line 23a. If you were married and checked the box on Form 1040A, line 6b, and your spouse was born before January 2, 1951, or was blind at the end of 2015, also check the appropriate boxes for your spouse. Be sure to enter the total number of boxes checked. Don't check any box(es) for your spouse if your filing status is head of household.

Death of spouse in 2015. If your spouse was born before January 2, 1951, but died in 2015 before reaching age 65, don't check the box that says "Spouse was born before January 2, 1951."

A person is considered to reach age 65 on the day before his or her 65th birthday.

Example. Your spouse was born on February 14, 1950, and died on February 13, 2015. Your spouse is considered age 65 at the time of death. Check the appropriate box for your spouse on line 23a. However, if your spouse died on February 12, 2015, your spouse isn't considered age 65. Don't check the box.

Death of taxpayer in 2015. If you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2015, see Pub. 501 before completing line 23a.

Blindness. If you weren't totally blind as of December 31, 2015, you must get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) that:

- You can't see better than 20/200 in your better eye with glasses or contact lenses, or
- Your field of vision is 20 degrees or less.

If your eye condition isn't likely to improve beyond the conditions listed above, you can get a statement certified by your eye doctor (ophthalmologist or optometrist) to this effect instead.

You must keep the statement for your records.

Line 23b

If your filing status is married filing separately (box 3 is checked) and your spouse itemizes deductions on Form 1040, check the box on line 23b. You can't take the standard deduction even if you were born before January 2, 1951, or were blind. Enter -0- on line 24 and go to line 25.



In most cases, your federal income tax will be less if you take the larger of any itemized deductions you may have or the standard deduction. To itemize deductions, you must file Form 1040.

Line 24

Standard Deduction

Most people can find their standard deduction by looking at the amounts listed under "All others" to the left of line 24.

Exception 1—dependent. If you, or your spouse if filing jointly, can be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2015 return, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents to figure your standard deduction.

Exception 2—box on line 23a checked. If you checked any box on line 23a, figure your standard deduction using the Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1951, or Were Blind.

Exception 3—box on line 23b checked. If you checked the box on line 23b, your standard deduction is zero, even if you were born before January 2, 1951, or were blind.

Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents—Line 24

Keep for Your Records




Use this worksheet **only** if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent.


1.	Is your earned income* more than \$700?		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Add \$350 to your earned income. Enter the total	} 1.
	<input type="checkbox"/> No. Enter \$1,050		
2.	Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.		
	• Single or married filing separately—\$6,300	} 2.
	• Married filing jointly—\$12,600		
	• Head of household—\$9,250		
3.	Standard deduction.		
a.	Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 2. If born after January 1, 1951, and not blind, stop here and enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 24. Otherwise, go to line 3b	 3a.
b.	If born before January 2, 1951, or blind, multiply the number on Form 1040A, line 23a, by \$1,250 (\$1,550 if single or head of household)	 3b.
c.	Add lines 3a and 3b. Enter the total here and on Form 1040A, line 24	 3c.

* **Earned income** includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees, and other compensation received for personal services you performed. It also includes any taxable scholarship or fellowship grant. Generally, your earned income is the total of the amount you reported on Form 1040A, line 7.

Standard Deduction Chart for People Who Were Born Before January 2, 1951, or Were Blind—Line 24

Do not use this chart if someone can claim you, or your spouse if filing jointly, as a dependent. Instead, use the Standard Deduction Worksheet for Dependents.

Enter the number from the box on Form 1040A, line 23a 



Do not use the number of exemptions from line 6d.

IF your filing status is . . .	AND the number in the box above is . . .	THEN your standard deduction is . . .
Single	1	\$7,850
	2	9,400
Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)	1	\$13,850
	2	15,100
	3	16,350
	4	17,600
Married filing separately	1	\$7,550
	2	8,800
	3	10,050
	4	11,300
Head of household	1	\$10,800
	2	12,350

Line 26

Exemptions

You usually can deduct \$4,000 on line 26 for each exemption you can take. But if your filing status is married filing separately, and the amount on line 21 is over \$154,950, your exemption amount may be reduced. You must file Form 1040 instead of Form 1040A.

Line 28

Tax

Do you want the IRS to figure your tax for you?

- Yes.** See chapter 30 of Pub. 17 for details, including who is eligible and what to do. If you have paid too much, we will send you a refund. If you didn't pay enough, we will send you a bill.
- No.** Use the Tax Table to figure your tax unless you are required to use Form 8615 (see *Form 8615*, later) or the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet in these instructions. Also include in the total on line 28 any of the following taxes.


Tax from recapture of education credits. You may owe this tax if (a) you claimed an education credit in an earlier year, and (b) either tax-free educational assistance or a refund of quali-

fied expenses was received in 2015 for the student. See the Instructions for Form 8863 for more details. If you owe this tax, enter the amount and “ECR” to the left of the entry space for line 28.

Alternative minimum tax. If both 1 and 2 next apply to you, use the Alternative Minimum Tax Worksheet in these instructions to see if you owe this tax and, if you do, the amount to include on line 28.

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 26, is: \$28,000 or more if single or married filing jointly; \$32,000 if a qualifying widow(er); or \$16,000 or more if head of household or married filing separately.
2. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than: \$53,600 if single or head of household; \$83,400 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er); \$41,700 if married filing separately.

For help with the alternative minimum tax, go to www.irs.gov/AMT.

 *If filing for a child who must use [Form 8615](#) to figure the tax (see below), and the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than the total of \$7,400 plus the amount on Form 1040A, line 7, don't file this form. Instead, file Form 1040 for the child. Use Form 6251 to see if the child owes this tax.*

Alternative Minimum Tax Worksheet—Line 28

Keep for Your Records



Before you begin: ✓ Figure the amount you would enter on Form 1040A, line 30, as if you do not owe this tax.

1. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22	1.		
2. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status			
• Single or head of household—\$53,600	}		
• Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$83,400			
• Married filing separately—\$41,700			
3. Subtract line 2 from line 1. If zero or less, stop here ; you do not owe this tax	3.		
4. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.			
• Single or head of household—\$119,200	}		
• Married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er)—\$158,900			
• Married filing separately—\$79,450			
5. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0- here and on line 6, and go to line 7	5.		
6. Multiply line 5 by 25% (0.25)	6.		
7. Add lines 3 and 6	7.		
8. If line 7 is \$185,400 or less (\$92,700 or less if married filing separately), multiply line 7 by 26% (0.26). Otherwise, multiply line 7 by 28% (0.28) and subtract \$3,708 (\$1,854 if married filing separately) from the result	8.		
9. Did you use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure the tax on the amount on Form 1040A, line 27?			
<input type="checkbox"/> No. Skip lines 9 through 19; enter the amount from line 8 on line 20 and go to line 21.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Enter the amount from line 4 of that worksheet	9.		
10. Enter the smaller of line 7 or line 9	10.		
11. Subtract line 10 from line 7	11.		
12. If line 11 is \$185,400 or less (\$92,700 or less if married filing separately), multiply line 11 by 26% (0.26). Otherwise, multiply line 11 by 28% (0.28) and subtract \$3,708 (\$1,854 if married filing separately) from the result	12.		
13. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status:			
• Single or married filing separately— \$37,450	}		
• Married filing jointly or Qualifying widow(er)— \$74,900			
• Head of household—\$50,200			
14. Enter the amount from line 5 of the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet	14.		
15. Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-	15.		
16. Enter the smaller of line 10 or line 15	16.		
17. Subtract line 16 from line 10	17.		
18. Multiply line 17 by 15% (0.15)	18.		
19. Add lines 12 and 18	19.		
20. Enter the smaller of line 8 or line 19	20.		
21. Enter the amount you would enter on Form 1040A, line 30, if you do not owe this tax	21.		
22. Alternative minimum tax. Is the amount on line 20 more than the amount on line 21?			
<input type="checkbox"/> No. You do not owe this tax.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Subtract line 21 from line 20. Also include this amount in the total on Form 1040A, line 28. Enter “AMT” and show the amount in the space to the left of line 28	22.		



Before you begin: ✓ Be sure you do not have to file Form 1040 (see the Instructions for Form 1040A, line 10).

1. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 27	1.	<input type="text"/>
2. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 9b	2.	<input type="text"/>
3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 10	3.	<input type="text"/>
4. Add lines 2 and 3	4.	<input type="text"/>
5. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-	5.	<input type="text"/>
6. Enter the smaller of:		
• The amount on line 1, or	}	
• \$37,450 if single or married filing separately,		
\$74,900 if married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er), or		
\$50,200 if head of household.	6.	<input type="text"/>
7. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 6	7.	<input type="text"/>
8. Subtract line 7 from line 6. This amount is taxed at 0%	8.	<input type="text"/>
9. Enter the smaller of line 1 or line 4	9.	<input type="text"/>
10. Enter the amount from line 8	10.	<input type="text"/>
11. Subtract line 10 from line 9	11.	<input type="text"/>
12. Multiply line 11 by 15% (0.15)	12.	<input type="text"/>
13. Use the Tax Table to figure the tax on the amount on line 5. Enter the tax here	13.	<input type="text"/>
14. Add lines 12 and 13	14.	<input type="text"/>
15. Use the Tax Table to figure the tax on the amount on line 1. Enter the tax here	15.	<input type="text"/>
16. Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 14 or line 15 here and on Form 1040A, line 28	16.	<input type="text"/>

Form 8615

Form 8615 generally must be used to figure the tax for any child who had more than \$2,100 of unearned income, such as taxable interest, ordinary dividends, or capital gain distributions, and who either:

1. Was under age 18 at the end of 2015,
2. Was age 18 at the end of 2015 and didn't have earned income that was more than half of the child's support, or
3. Was a full-time student at least age 19 but under age 24 at the end of 2015 and didn't have earned income that was more than half of the child's support.

But if the child files a joint return for 2015 or if neither of the child's parents was alive at the end of 2015, don't use Form 8615 to figure the child's tax.

A child born on January 1, 1998, is considered to be age 18 at the end of 2015; a child born on January 1, 1997, is considered to be age 19 at the end of 2015; a child born on January 1, 1992, is considered to be age 24 at the end of 2015.

Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet

If you received qualified dividends or capital gain distributions, use the Qualified Dividends and Capital Gain Tax Worksheet to figure your tax.

Line 29

Excess Advance Premium Tax Credit Repayment

The premium tax credit helps pay premiums for health insurance purchased from the Marketplace. If advance payments were made for coverage for you, your spouse, or your dependent, complete Form 8962. If the advance payments were more than the premium tax credit you can claim, enter the amount from Form 8962, line 29.

You may have to repay excess advance premium tax credit payments even if someone else enrolled you, your spouse, or your dependent. You may also have to repay excess advance premium tax credit payments if you enrolled someone in coverage through the Marketplace whom you don't claim as a dependent on your return. For more information, see the instructions for Form 8962.

Line 31

Credit for Child and Dependent Care Expenses

You may be able to take this credit if you paid someone to care for any of the following persons.

1. Your qualifying child under age 13 whom you claim as your dependent.
2. Your disabled spouse or any other disabled person who couldn't care for himself or herself.

3. Your child whom you couldn't claim as a dependent because of the rules for [Children of divorced or separated parents](#) in the instructions for line 6c.

For details, use [Tax Topic 602](#) or see Form 2441.

Line 32

Credit for the Elderly or the Disabled

You may be able to take this credit if by the end of 2015 (a) you were age 65 or older, or (b) you retired on permanent and total disability and you had taxable disability income. But you can't take the credit if:

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is \$17,500 or more (\$20,000 or more if married filing jointly and only one spouse is eligible for the credit; \$25,000 or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible; \$12,500 or more if married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse all year), or

2. You received one or more of the following benefits totaling \$5,000 or more (\$7,500 or more if married filing jointly and both spouses are eligible for the credit; \$3,750 or more if married filing separately and you lived apart from your spouse all year).

- Nontaxable part of social security benefits.
- Nontaxable part of tier 1 railroad retirement benefits treated as social security.
- Nontaxable veterans' pensions (excluding military disability pensions).
- Any other nontaxable pensions, annuities, or disability income excluded from income under any provision of law other than the Internal Revenue Code.

For this purpose, don't include amounts treated as a return of your cost of a pension or annuity. Also, don't include a disability annuity payable under section 808 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 or any pension, annuity, or similar allowance for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in the armed forces of any country, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, or the Public Health Service.

You must include Schedule R with your return to claim this credit.

See Schedule R and its instructions for details.

Credit figured by the IRS. If you can take this credit and you want us to figure it for you, see the Instructions for Schedule R.

Line 33

Education Credits

If you (or your dependent) paid qualified expenses in 2015 for yourself, your spouse, or your dependent to enroll in or attend an eligible educational institution, you may be able to take an education credit. See Form 8863 for details. However, you can't take an education credit if any of the following applies.

- You, or your spouse if filing jointly, are claimed as a dependent on someone else's (such as your parent's) 2015 tax return.
- Your filing status is married filing separately.
- The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is \$90,000 or more (\$180,000 or more if married filing jointly).
- You are taking a deduction for tuition and fees on Form 1040A, line 19, for the same student.
- You, or your spouse, were a nonresident alien for any part of 2015 unless your filing status is married filing jointly.

To find out which education benefits you qualify for, go to www.irs.gov/uac/Am-I-Eligible-to-Claim-an-Education-Credit%3F.

You must include Form 8863 with your return to claim this credit.

See Form 8863 and its instructions for details.

Line 34

Retirement Savings Contributions Credit (Saver's Credit)

You may be able to take this credit if you, or your spouse if filing jointly, made (a) contributions, other than rollover contributions, to a traditional or Roth IRA (including a *myRA*); (b) elective deferrals to a 401(k) or 403(b) plan (including designated Roth contributions), or to a governmental 457, SEP, or SIMPLE plan; (c) voluntary employee contributions to a qualified retirement plan (including the federal Thrift Savings Plan); or (d) contributions to a 501(c)(18)(D) plan.

However, you can't take the credit if either of the following applies.

1. The amount on Form 1040A, line 22, is more than \$30,500 (\$45,750 if head of household; \$61,000 if married filing jointly).

2. The person(s) who made the qualified contribution or elective deferral (a) was born after January 1, 1998, (b) is claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2015 tax return, or (c) was a student (defined next).

You were a student if during any part of 5 calendar months of 2015 you:

- Were enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or
- Took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency.

A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

You must include Form 8880 with your return to claim this credit.

For more details, use [Tax Topic 610](#) or see Form 8880.

2015 Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 35

Keep for Your Records



1. To be a qualifying child for the child tax credit, the child must be your dependent, **under age 17** at the end of 2015, and meet all the conditions in Steps 1 through 3 in the instructions for line 6c. Make sure you check the box on Form 1040A, line 6c, column (4), for each qualifying child.
2. If you do not have a qualifying child, you can't claim the child tax credit.
3. Be sure to see "Social security number" in the instructions for line 6c. If your qualifying child has an ITIN instead of an SSN, file Schedule 8812.

Part 1

1. Number of qualifying children: _____ × \$1,000. Enter the result.

1

2. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22.

2

3. Enter the amount shown below for your filing status.

- Married filing jointly — \$110,000
- Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) — \$75,000
- Married filing separately — \$55,000

3

4. Is the amount on line 2 more than the amount on line 3?

No. Leave line 4 blank. Enter -0- on line 5, and go to line 6.

4

Yes. Subtract line 3 from line 2.

If the result isn't a multiple of \$1,000, increase it to the next multiple of \$1,000. For example, increase \$425 to \$1,000, increase \$1,025 to \$2,000, etc.

5. Multiply the amount on line 4 by 5% (0.05). Enter the result.

5

6. Is the amount on line 1 more than the amount on line 5?

No.

You can't take the child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 35. You also can't take the additional child tax credit on Form 1040A, line 43. Complete the rest of your Form 1040A.

6

Yes. Subtract line 5 from line 1. Enter the result. Go to Part 2.

2015 Child Tax Credit Worksheet—Line 35 (Continued)

Keep for Your Records



Part 2

7. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 30. 7

8. Add the amounts from Form 1040A:

Line 31

Line 32 +

Line 33 +

Line 34 + Enter the total. 8

9. Are the amounts on lines 7 and 8 the same?

Yes.

You can't take this credit because there is no tax to reduce. However, you may be able to take the **additional child tax credit**. See the **TIP** below.

No. Subtract line 8 from line 7. 9

10. Is the amount on line 6 more than the amount on line 9?

Yes. Enter the amount from line 9. Also, you may be able to take the **additional child tax credit**. See the **TIP** below.

This is your child tax credit.

No. Enter the amount from line 6. 10

Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 35.



You may be able to take the **additional child tax credit** on Form 1040A, line 43, if you answered "Yes" on line 9 or line 10 above.

- First, complete your Form 1040A through lines 42a and 42b.
- Then, use Schedule 8812 to figure any additional child tax credit.



Line 38

Health Care: Individual Responsibility

You must either:

- Have qualifying health care coverage for every month of 2015 for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent (you are treated as having coverage for any month in which you have coverage for at least 1 day of the month),
- Qualify for an exemption from the requirement to have health care coverage, or
- Make a shared responsibility payment with your return and enter the amount on this line.

If you had qualifying health care coverage (called minimum essential coverage) for every month of 2015 for yourself, your spouse (if filing jointly), and anyone you can or do claim as a dependent, check the box on this line and leave the entry space blank.

Otherwise, don't check the box on this line. If you, your spouse (if filing jointly) or someone you can or do claim as a dependent didn't have coverage for each month of 2015 you must either claim a coverage exemption on Form 8965 or report a shared responsibility payment on line 38. See the instructions for Form 8965 for information on coverage exemptions and figuring the shared responsibility payment.

You can check the box even if:

- A dependent child who was born or adopted during the year wasn't covered by your insurance during the month of or months before birth or adoption (but the child must have had minimum essential coverage every month of 2015 following the birth or adoption), or

- A spouse or dependent who died during the year wasn't covered by your insurance during the month of death and months after death (but he or she must have had minimum essential coverage every month of 2015 he or she was alive).

If you can be claimed as a dependent, don't check the box on this line. Leave the entry space blank. You don't need to attach Form 8965 or see its instructions.

If you or someone in your household had minimum essential coverage in 2015, the provider of that coverage is required to send you a Form 1095-A, 1095-B, or 1095-C (with Part III completed) that lists individuals in your family who were enrolled in the coverage and shows their months of coverage.

- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage through the Marketplace generally receive this information on Form 1095-A, Health Insurance Marketplace Statement.

- Individuals enrolled in health insurance coverage provided by their employer generally receive this information on either Form 1095-B, Health Coverage, or on Form 1095-C, Employer-Provided Health Insurance Offer and Coverage.

- Individuals enrolled in a government-sponsored health program or in other types of coverage generally receive this information on Form 1095-B, Health Coverage.

Even if you haven't received one of these forms, you may have had health care coverage and can rely on other information you have about your coverage to complete line 38.

Your health care coverage provider may have asked for your social security number. To understand why, go to www.irs.gov/ACASSN.

Minimum essential coverage. Most health care coverage that people have is minimum essential coverage.

Minimum essential coverage includes:

- Most types of health care coverage provided by your employer,

- Many types of government-sponsored health care coverage including Medicare, most Medicaid coverage, and most health care coverage provided to veterans and active duty service members,

- Certain types of health care coverage you buy directly from an insurance company, and

- Health care coverage you buy through the Marketplace.

See the instructions for Form 8965 for more information on what qualifies as minimum essential coverage.

Reminder - health care coverage. If you need health care coverage, go to www.HealthCare.gov to learn about health insurance options for you and your family, how to buy health insurance, and how you might qualify to get financial assistance to buy health insurance.

Premium tax credit. If you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace, you may be

able to claim the premium tax credit. See the instructions for line 45 and Form 8962.

Line 40

Federal Income Tax Withheld

Add the amounts shown as federal income tax withheld on your Forms W-2 and 1099-R. Enter the total on line 40. The amount withheld should be shown in box 2 of Form W-2, and in box 4 of Form 1099-R. Attach your Form(s) W-2 to the front of your paper return. Attach Form(s) 1099-R to the front of your return if federal income tax was withheld.

If you received a 2015 Form 1099 showing federal income tax withheld on dividends, taxable or tax-exempt interest income, unemployment compensation, social security benefits, or railroad retirement benefits, include the amount withheld in the total on line 40. This should be shown in box 4 of Form 1099, box 6 of Form SSA-1099, or box 10 of Form RRB-1099. If federal income tax was withheld from your Alaska Permanent Fund dividends, include the tax withheld in the total on line 40.

Line 41

2015 Estimated Tax Payments

Enter any estimated federal income tax payments you made for 2015. Include any overpayment that you applied to your 2015 estimated tax from:

- Your 2014 return, or
- An amended return (Form 1040X).

If you and your spouse paid joint estimated tax but are now filing separate income tax returns, you can divide the amount paid in any way you choose as long as you both agree. If you can't agree, you must divide the payments in proportion to each spouse's individual tax as shown on your separate returns for 2015. For an example of how to do this, see Pub. 505. You may want to attach an explanation of how you and your spouse divided the payments. Be sure to show both social security numbers (SSNs) in the space provided on the separate returns. If you or your spouse paid separate estimated tax but you are now filing a joint return, add the amounts you each paid. Follow these instructions even if your spouse died in 2015 or in 2016 before filing a 2015 return.

Divorced taxpayers. If you got divorced in 2015 and you made joint estimated tax payments with your former spouse, enter your former spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040A. If you were divorced and remarried in 2015, enter your present spouse's SSN in the space provided on the front of Form 1040A. Also, in the blank space to the left of line 41, enter your former spouse's SSN, followed by "DIV."

Name change. If you changed your name because of marriage, divorce, etc., and you made estimated tax payments using your former name, attach a statement to the front of Form 1040A. On the statement, explain all the payments you and your spouse made in 2015 and the name(s) and SSN(s) under which you made them.

Lines 42a and 42b—Earned Income Credit (EIC)

What is the EIC?

The EIC is a credit for certain people who work. The credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

To Take the EIC:

- Follow the steps below.
- Complete the Earned Income Credit (EIC) Worksheet in these instructions or let the IRS figure the credit for you.
- If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.

For help in determining if you are eligible for the EIC, go to www.irs.gov/eitc and click on "EITC Assistant." This service is available in English and Spanish.



CAUTION *If you take the EIC even though you aren't eligible and it is determined that your error is due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 2 years even if you are otherwise eligible to do so. If you fraudulently take the EIC, you won't be allowed to take the credit for 10 years. See [Form 8862, who must file](#), later. You may also have to pay penalties.*

Step 1 All Filers



- If, in 2015:
 - 3 or more children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$47,747 (\$53,267 if married filing jointly)?
 - 2 children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$44,454 (\$49,974 if married filing jointly)?
 - 1 child lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$39,131 (\$44,651 if married filing jointly)?
 - No children lived with you, is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$14,820 (\$20,330 if married filing jointly)?

Yes. Continue  **No.**  You can't take the credit.

- Do you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, have a social security number that allows you to work and is valid for EIC purposes (explained later under [Definitions and Special Rules](#))?

Yes. Continue  **No.**  You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

- Is your filing status married filing separately?

Yes.  **No.** Continue  You can't take the credit.

- Were you or your spouse a nonresident alien for any part of 2015?

Yes. See *Nonresident aliens*, later, under *Definitions and Special Rules.* **No.** Go to Step 2.

Step 2 Investment Income

- Add the amounts from Form 1040A:

Line 8a _____
 Line 8b + _____
 Line 9a + _____
 Line 10 + _____

Investment Income =

- Is your investment income more than \$3,400?

Yes.  **No.** Go to Step 3.
 You can't take the credit.

Step 3 Qualifying Child

A qualifying child for the EIC is a child who is your...

Son, daughter, stepchild, foster child, brother, sister, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, or a descendant of any of them (for example, your grandchild, niece, or nephew),

AND

was ...

Under age 19 at the end of 2015 and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

or

Under age 24 at the end of 2015, a student (defined later), and younger than you (or your spouse, if filing jointly)

or

Any age and permanently and totally disabled (defined later)

AND

Who isn't filing a joint return for 2015 or is filing a joint return for 2015 only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples)

AND

Who lived with you in the United States for more than half of 2015.



You can't take the credit for a child who didn't live with you for more than half the year, even if you paid most of the child's living expenses. The IRS may ask you for documents to show you lived with each qualifying child. Documents you might want to keep for this purpose include school and child care records and other records that show your child's address.



If the child didn't live with you for more than half of 2015 because of a temporary absence, birth, death, or kidnapping, see [Exception to time lived with you](#).



If the child meets the conditions to be a qualifying child of any other person (other than your spouse if filing a joint return) for 2015, see [Qualifying child of more than one person](#), later. If the child was married, see [Married child](#), later.

1. Do you have at least one child who meets the conditions to be your qualifying child?
- Yes.** The child must have a valid social security number (SSN) as defined later, unless the child was born and died in 2015. If at least one qualifying child has a valid SSN (or was born or died in 2015), go to question 2. Otherwise, you can't take the credit.
- No.** Skip questions 2 and 3; go to Step 4.

2. Are you filing a joint return for 2015?
- Yes.** Skip question 3 and Step 4; go to Step 5.
- No.** Continue →

3. Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2015? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2015 tax return or is filing a 2015 return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)
- Yes.** You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
- No.** Skip Step 4; go to Step 5.

Step 4 Filers Without a Qualifying Child

1. Is the amount on Form 1040A, line 22, less than \$14,820 (\$20,330 if married filing jointly)?
- Yes.** Continue →
- No.** You can't take the credit.

2. Were you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, at least age 25 but under age 65 at the end of 2015? (Check "Yes" if you or your spouse if filing a joint return, were born after December 31, 1950, and before January 2, 1991.) If your spouse died in 2015 (or if you are preparing a return for someone who died in 2015), see Pub. 596 before you answer.

- Yes.** Continue →
- No.** You can't take the credit.

3. Was your main home, and your spouse's if filing a joint return, in the United States for more than half of 2015? Members of the military stationed outside the United States, see [Members of the military](#), later, before you answer.

- Yes.** Continue →
- No.** You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

4. Are you filing a joint return for 2015?
- Yes.** Skip questions 5 and 6; go to Step 5.
- No.** Continue →

5. Could you be a qualifying child of another person for 2015? (Check "No" if the other person isn't required to file, and isn't filing, a 2015 tax return or is filing a 2015 return only to claim a refund of withheld income tax or estimated tax paid (see Pub. 596 for examples).)

- Yes.** You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.
- No.** Continue →


6. Can you be claimed as a dependent on someone else's 2015 tax return?


- Yes.** You can't take the credit.
- No.** Go to Step 5.

Step 5 Earned Income

1. Complete the following worksheet.

Earned Income Worksheet

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 7 | 1. _____ |
| 2. Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that is a taxable scholarship or fellowship grant not reported on a Form W-2 | 2. _____ |
| 3. Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that you received for work performed while an inmate in a penal institution. (Enter "PRI" and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040A, line 7) | 3. _____ |
| 4. Enter any amount included on Form 1040A, line 7, that you received as a pension or annuity from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan or a nongovernmental section 457 plan. (Enter "DFC" and the same amount on the dotted line next to Form 1040A, line 7). This amount may be shown in box 11 of Form W-2. If you received such an amount but box 11 is blank, contact your employer for the amount received | 4. _____ |
| 5. Add lines 2, 3, and 4 | 5. _____ |
| 6. Subtract line 5 from line 1 | 6. _____ |
| 7. Enter all your nontaxable combat pay if you elect to include it in earned income. Also enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 42b. See <i>Combat pay, nontaxable</i> , later | 7. _____ |
|  <i>Electing to include nontaxable combat pay may increase or decrease your EIC. Figure the credit with and without your nontaxable combat pay before making the election.</i> | |
| 8. Add lines 6 and 7. This is your earned income | 8. _____ |

2. If you have:
- 3 or more qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$47,747 (\$53,267 if married filing jointly)?
 - 2 qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$44,454 (\$49,974 if married filing jointly)?
 - 1 qualifying child, is your earned income less than \$39,131 (\$44,651 if married filing jointly)?
 - No qualifying children, is your earned income less than \$14,820 (\$20,330 if married filing jointly)?
- Yes.** Go to Step 6. **No.** 
- You can't take the credit.

Step 6 How To Figure the Credit

1. Do you want the IRS to figure the credit for you?
- Yes.** See *Credit figured by the IRS*, later. **No.** Go to the *Earned Income Credit Worksheet*.

Definitions and Special Rules

Adopted child. An adopted child is always treated as your own child. An adopted child includes a child lawfully placed with you for legal adoption.

Combat pay, nontaxable. If you were a member of the U.S. Armed Forces who served in a combat zone, certain pay is excluded from your income. See *Combat Zone Exclusion* in Pub. 3. You can elect to include this pay in your earned income when figuring the EIC. The amount of your nontaxable combat pay should be shown in box 12 of Form(s) W-2 with code Q. If you are filing a joint return and both you and your spouse received nontaxable combat pay, you can each make your own election. In other words, if one of you makes the election, the other one can also make it but doesn't have to.

Credit figured by the IRS. To have the IRS figure your EIC:

1. Enter "EIC" to the left of the entry space for Form 1040A, line 42a.
2. Be sure you enter the nontaxable combat pay you elect to include in earned income on Form 1040A, line 42b. See *Combat Pay, nontaxable*, earlier.
3. If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC. If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see *Form 8862, who must file*, later.

Exception to time lived with you. Temporary absences by you or the child for special circumstances, such as school, vacation, business, medical care, military service, or detention in a juvenile facility, count as time the child lived with you. Also see *Kidnapped child* in the instructions for line 6c and *Members of the military*, later. A child is considered to have lived with you for more than half of 2015 if the child was born or died in 2015 and your home was this child's home for more than half the time he or she was alive in 2015.

Form 8862, who must file. You must file Form 8862 if your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed for any reason other than a math or clerical error. But don't file Form 8862 if either of the following applies.

- You filed Form 8862 for another year, the EIC was allowed for that year, and your EIC hasn't been reduced or disallowed again for any reason other than a math or clerical error.
- You are taking the EIC without a qualifying child and the only reason your EIC was reduced or disallowed in the other year was because it was determined that a child listed on Schedule EIC wasn't your qualifying child.

Also, don't file Form 8862 or take the credit for the:

- 2 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to reckless or intentional disregard of the EIC rules, or
- 10 years after the most recent tax year for which there was a final determination that your EIC claim was due to fraud.

Foster child. A foster child is any child placed with you by an authorized placement agency or by judgment, decree, or other order of any court of competent jurisdiction. For more details on authorized placement agencies, see Pub. 596.

Married child. A child who was married at the end of 2015 is a qualifying child only if (a) you can claim him or her as your dependent on Form 1040A, line 6c, or (b) you could have claimed him or her as your dependent except for the special rule under [Children of divorced or separated parents](#) in the instructions for line 6c.

Members of the military. If you were on extended active duty outside the United States, your main home is considered to be in the United States during that duty period. Extended active duty is military duty ordered for an indefinite period or for a period of more than 90 days. Once you begin serving extended active duty, you are considered to be on extended active duty even if you don't serve more than 90 days.

Nonresident aliens. If your filing status is married filing jointly, go to Step 2. Otherwise, stop; you can't take the EIC. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

Permanently and totally disabled. A person is permanently and totally disabled if, at any time in 2015, the person couldn't engage in any substantial gainful activity because of a physical or mental condition and a doctor has determined that this condition (a) has lasted or can be expected to last continuously for at least a year, or (b) can be expected to lead to death.

Qualifying child of more than one person. Even if a child meets the conditions to be the qualifying child of more than one person, only one person can claim the child as a qualifying child for all of the following tax benefits, unless the special rule for [Children of divorced or separated parents](#) in the instructions for line 6c applies.

1. Dependency exemption (line 6c).
2. Child tax credits (lines 35 and 43).
3. Head of household filing status (line 4).
4. Credit for child and dependent care expenses (line 31).
5. Exclusion for dependent care benefits (Form 2441, Part III).
6. Earned income credit (lines 42a and 42b).

No other person can take any of the six tax benefits just listed unless he or she has a different qualifying child. If you and any other person can claim the child as a qualifying child, the following rules apply.

- If only one of the persons is the child's parent, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the parent.
- If the parents don't file a joint return together but both parents claim the child as a qualifying child, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent with whom the child lived for the longer period of time in 2015. If the child lived with each parent for the same amount of time, the IRS will treat the child as the qualifying child of the parent who had the higher adjusted gross income (AGI) for 2015.
- If no parent can claim the child as a qualifying child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2015.
- If a parent can claim the child as a qualifying child but no parent does so claim the child, the child is treated as the qualifying child of the person who had the highest AGI for 2015, but

only if that person's AGI is higher than the highest AGI of any parent of the child who can claim the child.

Example. Your daughter meets the conditions to be a qualifying child for both you and your mother. Your daughter doesn't meet the conditions to be the qualifying child of any other person, including her other parent. Under the rules just described, you can claim your daughter as a qualifying child for all of the six tax benefits previously listed for which you otherwise qualify. Your mother can't claim any of those six tax benefits unless she has a different qualifying child. However, if your mother's AGI is higher than yours and you don't claim your daughter as a qualifying child, your daughter is the qualifying child of your mother.

For more details and examples, see Pub. 596.

If you won't be taking the EIC with a qualifying child, enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a. Otherwise, go to Step 3, question 1.

Social security number (SSN). For the EIC, a valid SSN is a number issued by the Social Security Administration unless "Not Valid for Employment" is printed on the social security card and the number was issued solely to allow the recipient of the SSN to apply for or receive a federally funded benefit. However, if "Valid for Work Only With DHS Authorization" is printed on your social security card, your SSN is valid for EIC purposes only as long as the DHS authorization is still valid.

To find out how to get an SSN, see [Social Security Number \(SSN\)](#), near the beginning of these instructions. If you won't have an SSN by the date your return is due, see [What If You Can't File on Time](#).

If you didn't have an SSN by the due date of your 2015 return (including extensions), you can't claim the EIC on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if you later get an SSN. Also, if a child didn't have an SSN by the due date of your return (including extensions), you can't count that child as a qualifying child in figuring the EIC on either your original or an amended 2015 return, even if that child later gets an SSN.

Student. A student is a child who during any part of 5 calendar months of 2015 was enrolled as a full-time student at a school, or took a full-time, on-farm training course given by a school or a state, county, or local government agency. A school includes a technical, trade, or mechanical school. It doesn't include an on-the-job training course, correspondence school, or school offering courses only through the Internet.

Welfare benefits, effect of credit on. Any refund you receive as a result of taking the EIC can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Worksheet—Lines 42a and 42b

Keep for Your Records



Part 1

All Filers

1. Enter your earned income from Step 5. 1

2. Look up the amount on line 1 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here. 2

If line 2 is zero, You can't take the credit. Enter "No" to the left of the entry space for line 42a.

3. Enter the amount from Form 1040A, line 22. 3

4. Are the amounts on lines 3 and 1 the same?
- Yes.** Skip line 5; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.
- No.** Go to line 5.

Part 2

Filers Who Answered "No" on Line 4

5. If you have:
- No qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$8,250 (\$13,750 if married filing jointly)?
 - 1 or more qualifying children, is the amount on line 3 less than \$18,150 (\$23,650 if married filing jointly)?
- Yes.** Leave line 5 blank; enter the amount from line 2 on line 6.
- No.** Look up the amount on line 3 in the EIC Table to find the credit. Be sure you use the correct column for your filing status and the number of children you have. Enter the credit here. 5

Look at the amounts on lines 5 and 2. Then, enter the smaller amount on line 6.

Part 3

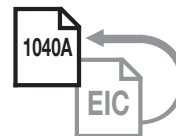
Your Earned Income Credit

6. This is your earned income credit. 6

Enter this amount on Form 1040A, line 42a.

Reminder—

✓ If you have a qualifying child, complete and attach Schedule EIC.



If your EIC for a year after 1996 was reduced or disallowed, see Form 8862, who must file, earlier, to find out if you must file Form 8862 to take the credit for 2015.

2015 Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table

Caution. This is not a tax table.

1. To find your credit, read down the "At least - But less than" columns and find the line that includes the amount you were told to look up from your EIC Worksheet.

2. Then, go to the column that includes your filing status and the number of qualifying children you have. Enter the credit from that column on your EIC Worksheet.

Example. If your filing status is single, you have one qualifying child, and the amount you are looking up from your EIC Worksheet is \$2,455, you would enter \$842.

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—		And your filing status is—			
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is—			
		0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	Your credit is—			
2,400	2,450	186	825	970	1,091
2,450	2,500	189	842	990	1,114

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—		And your filing status is—							
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is—				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is—			
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	Your credit is—				Your credit is—			
\$1	\$50	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$11	\$2	\$9	\$10	\$11
50	100	6	26	30	34	6	26	30	34
100	150	10	43	50	56	10	43	50	56
150	200	13	60	70	79	13	60	70	79
200	250	17	77	90	101	17	77	90	101
250	300	21	94	110	124	21	94	110	124
300	350	25	111	130	146	25	111	130	146
350	400	29	128	150	169	29	128	150	169
400	450	33	145	170	191	33	145	170	191
450	500	36	162	190	214	36	162	190	214
500	550	40	179	210	236	40	179	210	236
550	600	44	196	230	259	44	196	230	259
600	650	48	213	250	281	48	213	250	281
650	700	52	230	270	304	52	230	270	304
700	750	55	247	290	326	55	247	290	326
750	800	59	264	310	349	59	264	310	349
800	850	63	281	330	371	63	281	330	371
850	900	67	298	350	394	67	298	350	394
900	950	71	315	370	416	71	315	370	416
950	1,000	75	332	390	439	75	332	390	439
1,000	1,050	78	349	410	461	78	349	410	461
1,050	1,100	82	366	430	484	82	366	430	484
1,100	1,150	86	383	450	506	86	383	450	506
1,150	1,200	90	400	470	529	90	400	470	529
1,200	1,250	94	417	490	551	94	417	490	551
1,250	1,300	98	434	510	574	98	434	510	574
1,300	1,350	101	451	530	596	101	451	530	596
1,350	1,400	105	468	550	619	105	468	550	619
1,400	1,450	109	485	570	641	109	485	570	641
1,450	1,500	113	502	590	664	113	502	590	664
1,500	1,550	117	519	610	686	117	519	610	686
1,550	1,600	120	536	630	709	120	536	630	709
1,600	1,650	124	553	650	731	124	553	650	731
1,650	1,700	128	570	670	754	128	570	670	754
1,700	1,750	132	587	690	776	132	587	690	776
1,750	1,800	136	604	710	799	136	604	710	799
1,800	1,850	140	621	730	821	140	621	730	821
1,850	1,900	143	638	750	844	143	638	750	844
1,900	1,950	147	655	770	866	147	655	770	866
1,950	2,000	151	672	790	889	151	672	790	889
2,000	2,050	155	689	810	911	155	689	810	911
2,050	2,100	159	706	830	934	159	706	830	934
2,100	2,150	163	723	850	956	163	723	850	956
2,150	2,200	166	740	870	979	166	740	870	979
2,200	2,250	170	757	890	1,001	170	757	890	1,001
2,250	2,300	174	774	910	1,024	174	774	910	1,024
2,300	2,350	178	791	930	1,046	178	791	930	1,046
2,350	2,400	182	808	950	1,069	182	808	950	1,069
2,400	2,450	186	825	970	1,091	186	825	970	1,091
2,450	2,500	189	842	990	1,114	189	842	990	1,114
2,500	2,550	193	859	1,010	1,136	193	859	1,010	1,136
2,550	2,600	197	876	1,030	1,159	197	876	1,030	1,159
2,600	2,650	201	893	1,050	1,181	201	893	1,050	1,181
2,650	2,700	205	910	1,070	1,204	205	910	1,070	1,204
2,700	2,750	208	927	1,090	1,226	208	927	1,090	1,226
2,750	2,800	212	944	1,110	1,249	212	944	1,110	1,249
2,800	2,850	216	961	1,130	1,271	216	961	1,130	1,271
2,850	2,900	220	978	1,150	1,294	220	978	1,150	1,294
2,900	2,950	224	995	1,170	1,316	224	995	1,170	1,316
2,950	3,000	228	1,012	1,190	1,339	228	1,012	1,190	1,339
3,000	3,050	231	1,029	1,210	1,361	231	1,029	1,210	1,361
3,050	3,100	235	1,046	1,230	1,384	235	1,046	1,230	1,384
3,100	3,150	239	1,063	1,250	1,406	239	1,063	1,250	1,406
3,150	3,200	243	1,080	1,270	1,429	243	1,080	1,270	1,429
3,200	3,250	247	1,097	1,290	1,451	247	1,097	1,290	1,451
3,250	3,300	251	1,114	1,310	1,474	251	1,114	1,310	1,474
3,300	3,350	254	1,131	1,330	1,496	254	1,131	1,330	1,496
3,350	3,400	258	1,148	1,350	1,519	258	1,148	1,350	1,519
3,400	3,450	262	1,165	1,370	1,541	262	1,165	1,370	1,541
3,450	3,500	266	1,182	1,390	1,564	266	1,182	1,390	1,564
3,500	3,550	270	1,199	1,410	1,586	270	1,199	1,410	1,586
3,550	3,600	273	1,216	1,430	1,609	273	1,216	1,430	1,609
3,600	3,650	277	1,233	1,450	1,631	277	1,233	1,450	1,631
3,650	3,700	281	1,250	1,470	1,654	281	1,250	1,470	1,654
3,700	3,750	285	1,267	1,490	1,676	285	1,267	1,490	1,676
3,750	3,800	289	1,284	1,510	1,699	289	1,284	1,510	1,699
3,800	3,850	293	1,301	1,530	1,721	293	1,301	1,530	1,721
3,850	3,900	296	1,318	1,550	1,744	296	1,318	1,550	1,744
3,900	3,950	300	1,335	1,570	1,766	300	1,335	1,570	1,766
3,950	4,000	304	1,352	1,590	1,789	304	1,352	1,590	1,789
4,000	4,050	308	1,369	1,610	1,811	308	1,369	1,610	1,811
4,050	4,100	312	1,386	1,630	1,834	312	1,386	1,630	1,834
4,100	4,150	316	1,403	1,650	1,856	316	1,403	1,650	1,856
4,150	4,200	319	1,420	1,670	1,879	319	1,420	1,670	1,879
4,200	4,250	323	1,437	1,690	1,901	323	1,437	1,690	1,901
4,250	4,300	327	1,454	1,710	1,924	327	1,454	1,710	1,924
4,300	4,350	331	1,471	1,730	1,946	331	1,471	1,730	1,946
4,350	4,400	335	1,488	1,750	1,969	335	1,488	1,750	1,969
4,400	4,450	339	1,505	1,770	1,991	339	1,505	1,770	1,991
4,450	4,500	342	1,522	1,790	2,014	342	1,522	1,790	2,014
4,500	4,550	346	1,539	1,810	2,036	346	1,539	1,810	2,036
4,550	4,600	350	1,556	1,830	2,059	350	1,556	1,830	2,059
4,600	4,650	354	1,573	1,850	2,081	354	1,573	1,850	2,081
4,650	4,700	358	1,590	1,870	2,104	358	1,590	1,870	2,104
4,700	4,750	361	1,607	1,890	2,126	361	1,607	1,890	2,126
4,750	4,800	365	1,624	1,910	2,149	365	1,624	1,910	2,149
4,800	4,850	369	1,641	1,930	2,171	369	1,641	1,930	2,171
4,850	4,900	373	1,658	1,950	2,194	373	1,658	1,950	2,194
4,900	4,950	377	1,675	1,970	2,216	377	1,675	1,970	2,216
4,950	5,000	381	1,692	1,990	2,239	381	1,692	1,990	2,239
5,000	5,050	384	1,709	2,010	2,261	384	1,709	2,010	2,261
5,050	5,100	388	1,726	2,030	2,284	388	1,726	2,030	2,284
5,100	5,150	392	1,743	2,050	2,306	392	1,743	2,050	2,306
5,150	5,200	396	1,760	2,070	2,329	396	1,760	2,070	2,329
5,200	5,250	400	1,777	2,090	2,351	400	1,777	2,090	2,351
5,250	5,300	404	1,794	2,110	2,374	404	1,794	2,110	2,374
5,300	5,350	407	1,811	2,130	2,396	407	1,811	2,130	2,396
5,350	5,400	411	1,828	2,150	2,419	411	1,828	2,150	2,419
5,400	5,450	415	1,845	2,170	2,44				

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-																	
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-													
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3										
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-													
5,600	5,650	430	1,913	2,250	2,531	430	1,913	2,250	2,531	9,200	9,250	428	3,137	3,690	4,151	503	3,137	3,690	4,151
5,650	5,700	434	1,930	2,270	2,554	434	1,930	2,270	2,554	9,250	9,300	424	3,154	3,710	4,174	503	3,154	3,710	4,174
5,700	5,750	438	1,947	2,290	2,576	438	1,947	2,290	2,576	9,300	9,350	420	3,171	3,730	4,196	503	3,171	3,730	4,196
5,750	5,800	442	1,964	2,310	2,599	442	1,964	2,310	2,599	9,350	9,400	417	3,188	3,750	4,219	503	3,188	3,750	4,219
5,800	5,850	446	1,981	2,330	2,621	446	1,981	2,330	2,621	9,400	9,450	413	3,205	3,770	4,241	503	3,205	3,770	4,241
5,850	5,900	449	1,998	2,350	2,644	449	1,998	2,350	2,644	9,450	9,500	409	3,222	3,790	4,264	503	3,222	3,790	4,264
5,900	5,950	453	2,015	2,370	2,666	453	2,015	2,370	2,666	9,500	9,550	405	3,239	3,810	4,286	503	3,239	3,810	4,286
5,950	6,000	457	2,032	2,390	2,689	457	2,032	2,390	2,689	9,550	9,600	401	3,256	3,830	4,309	503	3,256	3,830	4,309
6,000	6,050	461	2,049	2,410	2,711	461	2,049	2,410	2,711	9,600	9,650	397	3,273	3,850	4,331	503	3,273	3,850	4,331
6,050	6,100	465	2,066	2,430	2,734	465	2,066	2,430	2,734	9,650	9,700	394	3,290	3,870	4,354	503	3,290	3,870	4,354
6,100	6,150	469	2,083	2,450	2,756	469	2,083	2,450	2,756	9,700	9,750	390	3,307	3,890	4,376	503	3,307	3,890	4,376
6,150	6,200	472	2,100	2,470	2,779	472	2,100	2,470	2,779	9,750	9,800	386	3,324	3,910	4,399	503	3,324	3,910	4,399
6,200	6,250	476	2,117	2,490	2,801	476	2,117	2,490	2,801	9,800	9,850	382	3,341	3,930	4,421	503	3,341	3,930	4,421
6,250	6,300	480	2,134	2,510	2,824	480	2,134	2,510	2,824	9,850	9,900	378	3,359	3,950	4,444	503	3,359	3,950	4,444
6,300	6,350	484	2,151	2,530	2,846	484	2,151	2,530	2,846	9,900	9,950	374	3,359	3,970	4,466	503	3,359	3,970	4,466
6,350	6,400	488	2,168	2,550	2,869	488	2,168	2,550	2,869	9,950	10,000	371	3,359	3,990	4,489	503	3,359	3,990	4,489
6,400	6,450	492	2,185	2,570	2,891	492	2,185	2,570	2,891	10,000	10,050	367	3,359	4,010	4,511	503	3,359	4,010	4,511
6,450	6,500	495	2,202	2,590	2,914	495	2,202	2,590	2,914	10,050	10,100	363	3,359	4,030	4,534	503	3,359	4,030	4,534
6,500	6,550	499	2,219	2,610	2,936	499	2,219	2,610	2,936	10,100	10,150	359	3,359	4,050	4,556	503	3,359	4,050	4,556
6,550	6,600	503	2,236	2,630	2,959	503	2,236	2,630	2,959	10,150	10,200	355	3,359	4,070	4,579	503	3,359	4,070	4,579
6,600	6,650	503	2,253	2,650	2,981	503	2,253	2,650	2,981	10,200	10,250	352	3,359	4,090	4,601	503	3,359	4,090	4,601
6,650	6,700	503	2,270	2,670	3,004	503	2,270	2,670	3,004	10,250	10,300	348	3,359	4,110	4,624	503	3,359	4,110	4,624
6,700	6,750	503	2,287	2,690	3,026	503	2,287	2,690	3,026	10,300	10,350	344	3,359	4,130	4,646	503	3,359	4,130	4,646
6,750	6,800	503	2,304	2,710	3,049	503	2,304	2,710	3,049	10,350	10,400	340	3,359	4,150	4,669	503	3,359	4,150	4,669
6,800	6,850	503	2,321	2,730	3,071	503	2,321	2,730	3,071	10,400	10,450	336	3,359	4,170	4,691	503	3,359	4,170	4,691
6,850	6,900	503	2,338	2,750	3,094	503	2,338	2,750	3,094	10,450	10,500	332	3,359	4,190	4,714	503	3,359	4,190	4,714
6,900	6,950	503	2,355	2,770	3,116	503	2,355	2,770	3,116	10,500	10,550	329	3,359	4,210	4,736	503	3,359	4,210	4,736
6,950	7,000	503	2,372	2,790	3,139	503	2,372	2,790	3,139	10,550	10,600	325	3,359	4,230	4,759	503	3,359	4,230	4,759
7,000	7,050	503	2,389	2,810	3,161	503	2,389	2,810	3,161	10,600	10,650	321	3,359	4,250	4,781	503	3,359	4,250	4,781
7,050	7,100	503	2,406	2,830	3,184	503	2,406	2,830	3,184	10,650	10,700	317	3,359	4,270	4,804	503	3,359	4,270	4,804
7,100	7,150	503	2,423	2,850	3,206	503	2,423	2,850	3,206	10,700	10,750	313	3,359	4,290	4,826	503	3,359	4,290	4,826
7,150	7,200	503	2,440	2,870	3,229	503	2,440	2,870	3,229	10,750	10,800	309	3,359	4,310	4,849	503	3,359	4,310	4,849
7,200	7,250	503	2,457	2,890	3,251	503	2,457	2,890	3,251	10,800	10,850	306	3,359	4,330	4,871	503	3,359	4,330	4,871
7,250	7,300	503	2,474	2,910	3,274	503	2,474	2,910	3,274	10,850	10,900	302	3,359	4,350	4,894	503	3,359	4,350	4,894
7,300	7,350	503	2,491	2,930	3,296	503	2,491	2,930	3,296	10,900	10,950	298	3,359	4,370	4,916	503	3,359	4,370	4,916
7,350	7,400	503	2,508	2,950	3,319	503	2,508	2,950	3,319	10,950	11,000	294	3,359	4,390	4,939	503	3,359	4,390	4,939
7,400	7,450	503	2,525	2,970	3,341	503	2,525	2,970	3,341	11,000	11,050	290	3,359	4,410	4,961	503	3,359	4,410	4,961
7,450	7,500	503	2,542	2,990	3,364	503	2,542	2,990	3,364	11,050	11,100	286	3,359	4,430	4,984	503	3,359	4,430	4,984
7,500	7,550	503	2,559	3,010	3,386	503	2,559	3,010	3,386	11,100	11,150	283	3,359	4,450	5,006	503	3,359	4,450	5,006
7,550	7,600	503	2,576	3,030	3,409	503	2,576	3,030	3,409	11,150	11,200	279	3,359	4,470	5,029	503	3,359	4,470	5,029
7,600	7,650	503	2,593	3,050	3,431	503	2,593	3,050	3,431	11,200	11,250	275	3,359	4,490	5,051	503	3,359	4,490	5,051
7,650	7,700	503	2,610	3,070	3,454	503	2,610	3,070	3,454	11,250	11,300	271	3,359	4,510	5,074	503	3,359	4,510	5,074
7,700	7,750	503	2,627	3,090	3,476	503	2,627	3,090	3,476	11,300	11,350	267	3,359	4,530	5,096	503	3,359	4,530	5,096
7,750	7,800	503	2,644	3,110	3,499	503	2,644	3,110	3,499	11,350	11,400	264	3,359	4,550	5,119	503	3,359	4,550	5,119
7,800	7,850	503	2,661	3,130	3,521	503	2,661	3,130	3,521	11,400	11,450	260	3,359	4,570	5,141	503	3,359	4,570	5,141
7,850	7,900	503	2,678	3,150	3,544	503	2,678	3,150	3,544	11,450	11,500	256	3,359	4,590	5,164	503	3,359	4,590	5,164
7,900	7,950	503	2,695	3,170	3,566	503	2,695	3,170	3,566	11,500	11,550	252	3,359	4,610	5,186	503	3,359	4,610	5,186
7,950	8,000	503	2,712	3,190	3,589	503	2,712	3,190	3,589	11,550	11,600	248	3,359	4,630	5,209	503	3,359	4,630	5,209
8,000	8,050	503	2,729	3,210	3,611	503	2,729	3,210	3,611	11,600	11,650	244	3,359	4,650	5,231	503	3,359	4,650	5,231
8,050	8,100	503	2,746	3,230	3,634	503	2,746	3,230	3,634	11,650	11,700	241	3,359	4,670	5,254	503	3,359	4,670	5,254
8,100	8,150	503	2,763	3,250	3,656	503	2,763	3,250	3,656	11,700	11,750	237	3,359	4,690	5,276	503	3,359	4,690	5,276
8,150	8,200	503	2,780	3,270	3,679	503	2,780	3,270	3,679	11,750	11,800	233	3,359	4,710	5,299	503	3,359	4,710	5,299
8,200	8,250	503	2,797	3,290	3,701	503	2,797	3,290	3,701	11,800	11,850	229	3,359	4,730	5,321	503	3,359	4,730	5,321
8,250	8,300	501	2,814	3,310	3,724	503	2,814	3,310	3,724	11,850	11,900	225	3,359	4,750	5,344	503	3,359	4,750	5,344
8,300	8,350	497	2,831	3,330	3,746	503	2,831	3,330	3,746	11,900	11,950	221	3,359	4,770	5,366	503	3,359	4,770	5,366
8,350	8,400	493	2,848	3,350	3,769	503	2,848	3,350	3,769	11,950	12,000	218	3,359	4,790	5,389	503	3,359	4,790	5,389
8,400	8,450	489	2,865	3,370	3,791	503	2,865	3,370	3,791	12,000	12,050	214	3,359	4,810	5,411	503	3,359	4,810	5,411
8,450	8,500	485	2,882	3,390	3,814	503	2,882	3,390	3,814	12,050	12,100	210	3,359	4,830	5,434	503	3,359	4,830	5,434
8,500	8,550	482	2,899	3,410	3,836	503	2,899	3,410	3,836	12,100	12,150	206	3,359	4,850	5,456	503	3,359	4,850	5,456
8,550	8,600	478	2,916	3,430	3,859	503	2,916	3,430											

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is—		And your filing status is—																	
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is—				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is—													
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3										
At least	But less than	Your credit is—				Your credit is—													
12,800	12,850	153	3,359	5,130	5,771	503	3,359	5,130	5,771	16,000	16,050	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	329	3,359	5,548	6,242
12,850	12,900	149	3,359	5,150	5,794	503	3,359	5,150	5,794	16,050	16,100	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	326	3,359	5,548	6,242
12,900	12,950	145	3,359	5,170	5,816	503	3,359	5,170	5,816	16,100	16,150	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	322	3,359	5,548	6,242
12,950	13,000	141	3,359	5,190	5,839	503	3,359	5,190	5,839	16,150	16,200	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	318	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,000	13,050	137	3,359	5,210	5,861	503	3,359	5,210	5,861	16,200	16,250	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	314	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,050	13,100	133	3,359	5,230	5,884	503	3,359	5,230	5,884	16,250	16,300	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	310	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,100	13,150	130	3,359	5,250	5,906	503	3,359	5,250	5,906	16,300	16,350	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	306	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,150	13,200	126	3,359	5,270	5,929	503	3,359	5,270	5,929	16,350	16,400	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	303	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,200	13,250	122	3,359	5,290	5,951	503	3,359	5,290	5,951	16,400	16,450	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	299	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,250	13,300	118	3,359	5,310	5,974	503	3,359	5,310	5,974	16,450	16,500	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	295	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,300	13,350	114	3,359	5,330	5,996	503	3,359	5,330	5,996	16,500	16,550	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	291	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,350	13,400	111	3,359	5,350	6,019	503	3,359	5,350	6,019	16,550	16,600	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	287	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,400	13,450	107	3,359	5,370	6,041	503	3,359	5,370	6,041	16,600	16,650	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	283	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,450	13,500	103	3,359	5,390	6,064	503	3,359	5,390	6,064	16,650	16,700	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	280	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,500	13,550	99	3,359	5,410	6,086	503	3,359	5,410	6,086	16,700	16,750	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	276	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,550	13,600	95	3,359	5,430	6,109	503	3,359	5,430	6,109	16,750	16,800	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	272	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,600	13,650	91	3,359	5,450	6,131	503	3,359	5,450	6,131	16,800	16,850	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	268	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,650	13,700	88	3,359	5,470	6,154	503	3,359	5,470	6,154	16,850	16,900	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	264	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,700	13,750	84	3,359	5,490	6,176	503	3,359	5,490	6,176	16,900	16,950	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	260	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,750	13,800	80	3,359	5,510	6,199	501	3,359	5,510	6,199	16,950	17,000	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	257	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,800	13,850	76	3,359	5,530	6,221	498	3,359	5,530	6,221	17,000	17,050	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	253	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,850	13,900	72	3,359	5,548	6,242	494	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,050	17,100	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	249	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,900	13,950	68	3,359	5,548	6,242	490	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,100	17,150	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	245	3,359	5,548	6,242
13,950	14,000	65	3,359	5,548	6,242	486	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,150	17,200	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	241	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,000	14,050	61	3,359	5,548	6,242	482	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,200	17,250	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	238	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,050	14,100	57	3,359	5,548	6,242	479	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,250	17,300	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	234	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,100	14,150	53	3,359	5,548	6,242	475	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,300	17,350	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	230	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,150	14,200	49	3,359	5,548	6,242	471	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,350	17,400	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	226	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,200	14,250	46	3,359	5,548	6,242	467	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,400	17,450	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	222	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,250	14,300	42	3,359	5,548	6,242	463	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,450	17,500	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	218	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,300	14,350	38	3,359	5,548	6,242	459	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,500	17,550	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	215	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,350	14,400	34	3,359	5,548	6,242	456	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,550	17,600	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	211	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,400	14,450	30	3,359	5,548	6,242	452	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,600	17,650	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	207	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,450	14,500	26	3,359	5,548	6,242	448	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,650	17,700	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	203	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,500	14,550	23	3,359	5,548	6,242	444	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,700	17,750	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	199	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,550	14,600	19	3,359	5,548	6,242	440	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,750	17,800	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	195	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,600	14,650	15	3,359	5,548	6,242	436	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,800	17,850	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	192	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,650	14,700	11	3,359	5,548	6,242	433	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,850	17,900	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	188	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,700	14,750	7	3,359	5,548	6,242	429	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,900	17,950	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	184	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,750	14,800	3	3,359	5,548	6,242	425	3,359	5,548	6,242	17,950	18,000	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	180	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,800	14,850	*	3,359	5,548	6,242	421	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,000	18,050	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	176	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,850	14,900	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	417	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,050	18,100	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	173	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,900	14,950	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	413	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,100	18,150	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	169	3,359	5,548	6,242
14,950	15,000	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	410	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,150	18,200	0	3,349	5,534	6,228	165	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,000	15,050	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	406	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,200	18,250	0	3,341	5,524	6,217	161	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,050	15,100	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	402	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,250	18,300	0	3,333	5,513	6,207	157	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,100	15,150	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	398	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,300	18,350	0	3,325	5,503	6,196	153	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,150	15,200	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	394	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,350	18,400	0	3,317	5,492	6,186	150	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,200	15,250	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	391	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,400	18,450	0	3,309	5,482	6,175	146	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,250	15,300	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	387	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,450	18,500	0	3,301	5,471	6,165	142	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,300	15,350	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	383	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,500	18,550	0	3,293	5,461	6,154	138	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,350	15,400	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	379	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,550	18,600	0	3,285	5,450	6,144	134	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,400	15,450	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	375	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,600	18,650	0	3,277	5,440	6,133	130	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,450	15,500	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	371	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,650	18,700	0	3,269	5,429	6,123	127	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,500	15,550	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	368	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,700	18,750	0	3,261	5,418	6,112	123	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,550	15,600	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	364	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,750	18,800	0	3,253	5,408	6,101	119	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,600	15,650	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	360	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,800	18,850	0	3,245	5,397	6,091	115	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,650	15,700	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	356	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,850	18,900	0	3,237	5,387	6,080	111	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,700	15,750	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	352	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,900	18,950	0	3,229	5,376	6,070	107	3,359	5,548	6,242
15,750	15,800	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	348	3,359	5,548	6,242	18,950	19,000</								

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-								If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-																																					
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-						Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-																																	
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3																														
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-				At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-																																	
19,200	19,250	0	3,181	5,313	6,007	85	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,400	22,450	0	2,670	4,639	5,333	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,450	22,500	0	2,662	4,629	5,322	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,500	22,550	0	2,654	4,618	5,312	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,550	22,600	0	2,646	4,608	5,301	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,250	19,300	0	3,173	5,303	5,996	81	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,600	22,650	0	2,638	4,597	5,291	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,650	22,700	0	2,630	4,587	5,280	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,700	22,750	0	2,622	4,576	5,270	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,750	22,800	0	2,614	4,566	5,259	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,300	19,350	0	3,165	5,292	5,986	77	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,800	22,850	0	2,606	4,555	5,249	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,850	22,900	0	2,598	4,544	5,238	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,900	22,950	0	2,590	4,534	5,227	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	22,950	23,000	0	2,582	4,523	5,217	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,350	19,400	0	3,157	5,282	5,975	73	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,000	23,050	0	2,574	4,513	5,206	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,050	23,100	0	2,566	4,502	5,196	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,100	23,150	0	2,558	4,492	5,185	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,150	23,200	0	2,550	4,481	5,175	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,400	19,450	0	3,149	5,271	5,965	69	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,200	23,250	0	2,542	4,471	5,164	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,250	23,300	0	2,534	4,460	5,154	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,300	23,350	0	2,526	4,450	5,143	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,350	23,400	0	2,518	4,439	5,133	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,450	19,500	0	3,141	5,261	5,954	65	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,400	23,450	0	2,510	4,429	5,122	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,450	23,500	0	2,502	4,418	5,112	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,500	23,550	0	2,494	4,408	5,101	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,550	23,600	0	2,486	4,397	5,091	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,500	19,550	0	3,133	5,250	5,944	62	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,600	23,650	0	2,478	4,387	5,080	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,650	23,700	0	2,470	4,376	5,070	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,700	23,750	0	2,462	4,365	5,059	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,750	23,800	0	2,454	4,355	5,048	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,550	19,600	0	3,125	5,239	5,933	58	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,800	23,850	0	2,446	4,344	5,038	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,850	23,900	0	2,438	4,334	5,027	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,900	23,950	0	2,430	4,323	5,017	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	23,950	24,000	0	2,422	4,313	5,006	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,600	19,650	0	3,117	5,229	5,922	54	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,000	24,050	0	2,414	4,302	4,996	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,050	24,100	0	2,406	4,292	4,985	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,100	24,150	0	2,398	4,281	4,975	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,150	24,200	0	2,390	4,271	4,964	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,650	19,700	0	3,109	5,218	5,912	50	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,200	24,250	0	2,382	4,260	4,954	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,250	24,300	0	2,374	4,250	4,943	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,300	24,350	0	2,366	4,239	4,933	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,350	24,400	0	2,358	4,229	4,922	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,700	19,750	0	3,101	5,208	5,901	46	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,400	24,450	0	2,350	4,218	4,912	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,450	24,500	0	2,342	4,208	4,901	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,500	24,550	0	2,334	4,197	4,891	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,550	24,600	0	2,326	4,186	4,880	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,750	19,800	0	3,093	5,197	5,891	42	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,600	24,650	0	2,318	4,176	4,869	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,650	24,700	0	2,310	4,165	4,859	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,700	24,750	0	2,302	4,155	4,848	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,750	24,800	0	2,294	4,144	4,838	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,800	19,850	0	3,085	5,187	5,880	39	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,800	24,850	0	2,286	4,134	4,827	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,850	24,900	0	2,278	4,123	4,817	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,900	24,950	0	2,270	4,113	4,806	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	24,950	25,000	0	2,262	4,102	4,796	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,850	19,900	0	3,077	5,176	5,870	35	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,000	25,050	0	2,254	4,092	4,785	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,050	25,100	0	2,246	4,081	4,775	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,100	25,150	0	2,238	4,071	4,764	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,150	25,200	0	2,230	4,060	4,754	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,900	19,950	0	3,069	5,166	5,859	31	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,200	25,250	0	2,222	4,050	4,743	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,250	25,300	0	2,214	4,039	4,733	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,300	25,350	0	2,206	4,029	4,722	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,350	25,400	0	2,198	4,018	4,711	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
19,950	20,000	0	3,061	5,155	5,849	27	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,400	25,450	0	2,190	4,007	4,701	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,450	25,500	0	2,182	3,997	4,690	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,500	25,550	0	2,174	3,986	4,680	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,550	25,600	0	2,166	3,976	4,669	0	3,359	5,548	6,242
20,000	20,050	0	3,053	5,145	5,838	23	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,600	25,650	0	2,166	3,976	4,669	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,650	25,700	0	2,158	3,965	4,659	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,700	25,750	0	2,150	3,954	4,648	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,050	20,100	0	3,045	5,134	5,828	20	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,750	25,800	0	2,142	3,944	4,638	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,800	25,850	0	2,134	3,933	4,627	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,850	25,900	0	2,126	3,922	4,617	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,100	20,150	0	3,037	5,124	5,817	16	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,900	25,950	0	2,134	3,933	4,627	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	25,950	26,000	0	2,126	3,922	4,617	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,000	26,050	0	2,118	3,911	4,606	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,150	20,200	0	3,029	5,113	5,807	12	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,050	26,100	0	2,110	3,902	4,596	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,100	26,150	0	2,102	3,891	4,585	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,150	26,200	0	2,094	3,880	4,575	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,200	20,250	0	3,021	5,103	5,796	8	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,200	26,250	0	2,094	3,880	4,575	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,250	26,300	0	2,086	3,869	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,300	26,350	0	2,078	3,858	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,250	20,300	0	3,013	5,092	5,786	4	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,350	26,400	0	2,086	3,869	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,400	26,450	0	2,078	3,858	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,450	26,500	0	2,070	3,847	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,300	20,350	0	3,005	5,082	5,775	*	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,500	26,550	0	2,070	3,847	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,550	26,600	0	2,062	3,836	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,600	26,650	0	2,054	3,825	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,350	20,400	0	2,997	5,071	5,764	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,650	26,700	0	2,054	3,825	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,700	26,750	0	2,046	3,814	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,750	26,800	0	2,038	3,803	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,400	20,450	0	2,989	5,060	5,754	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,800	26,850	0	2,038	3,803	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,850	26,900	0	2,030	3,792	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,900	26,950	0	2,022	3,781	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,450	20,500	0	2,981	5,050	5,743	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	26,950	27,000	0	2,022	3,781	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	27,000	27,050	0	2,014	3,770	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	27,050	27,100	0	2,006	3,759	4,564	0	3,359	5,548	6,242										
20,500	20,550	0	2,973	5,039	5,733	0	3,359	5,548	6,242	27,100	27,150	0	2,014																																				

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-																	
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-													
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3										
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-													
25,600	25,650	0	2,158	3,965	4,659	0	3,040	5,128	5,821	29,200	29,250	0	1,583	3,207	3,901	0	2,465	4,370	5,063
25,650	25,700	0	2,150	3,955	4,648	0	3,032	5,117	5,811	29,250	29,300	0	1,575	3,197	3,890	0	2,457	4,359	5,053
25,700	25,750	0	2,142	3,944	4,638	0	3,024	5,107	5,800	29,300	29,350	0	1,567	3,186	3,880	0	2,449	4,349	5,042
25,750	25,800	0	2,134	3,934	4,627	0	3,016	5,096	5,790	29,350	29,400	0	1,559	3,176	3,869	0	2,441	4,338	5,032
25,800	25,850	0	2,126	3,923	4,617	0	3,008	5,086	5,779	29,400	29,450	0	1,551	3,165	3,859	0	2,433	4,328	5,021
25,850	25,900	0	2,118	3,913	4,606	0	3,000	5,075	5,769	29,450	29,500	0	1,543	3,155	3,848	0	2,425	4,317	5,011
25,900	25,950	0	2,110	3,902	4,596	0	2,992	5,065	5,758	29,500	29,550	0	1,535	3,144	3,838	0	2,417	4,307	5,000
25,950	26,000	0	2,102	3,892	4,585	0	2,984	5,054	5,748	29,550	29,600	0	1,527	3,133	3,827	0	2,409	4,296	4,989
26,000	26,050	0	2,094	3,881	4,575	0	2,976	5,044	5,737	29,600	29,650	0	1,519	3,123	3,816	0	2,401	4,285	4,979
26,050	26,100	0	2,086	3,871	4,564	0	2,968	5,033	5,727	29,650	29,700	0	1,511	3,112	3,806	0	2,393	4,275	4,968
26,100	26,150	0	2,078	3,860	4,554	0	2,960	5,023	5,716	29,700	29,750	0	1,503	3,102	3,795	0	2,385	4,264	4,958
26,150	26,200	0	2,070	3,850	4,543	0	2,953	5,012	5,706	29,750	29,800	0	1,495	3,091	3,785	0	2,377	4,254	4,947
26,200	26,250	0	2,062	3,839	4,532	0	2,945	5,001	5,695	29,800	29,850	0	1,487	3,081	3,774	0	2,369	4,243	4,937
26,250	26,300	0	2,054	3,828	4,522	0	2,937	4,991	5,684	29,850	29,900	0	1,479	3,070	3,764	0	2,361	4,233	4,926
26,300	26,350	0	2,046	3,818	4,511	0	2,929	4,980	5,674	29,900	29,950	0	1,471	3,060	3,753	0	2,353	4,222	4,916
26,350	26,400	0	2,038	3,807	4,501	0	2,921	4,970	5,663	29,950	30,000	0	1,463	3,049	3,743	0	2,345	4,212	4,905
26,400	26,450	0	2,030	3,797	4,490	0	2,913	4,959	5,653	30,000	30,050	0	1,455	3,039	3,732	0	2,337	4,201	4,895
26,450	26,500	0	2,022	3,786	4,480	0	2,905	4,949	5,642	30,050	30,100	0	1,447	3,028	3,722	0	2,329	4,191	4,884
26,500	26,550	0	2,014	3,776	4,469	0	2,897	4,938	5,632	30,100	30,150	0	1,439	3,018	3,711	0	2,321	4,180	4,874
26,550	26,600	0	2,006	3,765	4,459	0	2,889	4,928	5,621	30,150	30,200	0	1,431	3,007	3,701	0	2,313	4,170	4,863
26,600	26,650	0	1,999	3,755	4,448	0	2,881	4,917	5,611	30,200	30,250	0	1,423	2,997	3,690	0	2,305	4,159	4,853
26,650	26,700	0	1,991	3,744	4,438	0	2,873	4,907	5,600	30,250	30,300	0	1,415	2,986	3,680	0	2,297	4,149	4,842
26,700	26,750	0	1,983	3,734	4,427	0	2,865	4,896	5,590	30,300	30,350	0	1,407	2,976	3,669	0	2,289	4,138	4,832
26,750	26,800	0	1,975	3,723	4,417	0	2,857	4,886	5,579	30,350	30,400	0	1,399	2,965	3,658	0	2,281	4,128	4,821
26,800	26,850	0	1,967	3,713	4,406	0	2,849	4,875	5,569	30,400	30,450	0	1,391	2,954	3,648	0	2,273	4,117	4,810
26,850	26,900	0	1,959	3,702	4,396	0	2,841	4,865	5,558	30,450	30,500	0	1,383	2,944	3,637	0	2,265	4,106	4,800
26,900	26,950	0	1,951	3,692	4,385	0	2,833	4,854	5,548	30,500	30,550	0	1,375	2,933	3,627	0	2,257	4,096	4,789
26,950	27,000	0	1,943	3,681	4,375	0	2,825	4,844	5,537	30,550	30,600	0	1,367	2,923	3,616	0	2,249	4,085	4,779
27,000	27,050	0	1,935	3,671	4,364	0	2,817	4,833	5,527	30,600	30,650	0	1,359	2,912	3,606	0	2,241	4,075	4,768
27,050	27,100	0	1,927	3,660	4,353	0	2,809	4,822	5,516	30,650	30,700	0	1,351	2,902	3,595	0	2,233	4,064	4,758
27,100	27,150	0	1,919	3,649	4,343	0	2,801	4,812	5,505	30,700	30,750	0	1,343	2,891	3,585	0	2,225	4,054	4,747
27,150	27,200	0	1,911	3,639	4,332	0	2,793	4,801	5,495	30,750	30,800	0	1,335	2,881	3,574	0	2,217	4,043	4,737
27,200	27,250	0	1,903	3,628	4,322	0	2,785	4,791	5,484	30,800	30,850	0	1,327	2,870	3,564	0	2,209	4,033	4,726
27,250	27,300	0	1,895	3,618	4,311	0	2,777	4,780	5,474	30,850	30,900	0	1,319	2,860	3,553	0	2,201	4,022	4,716
27,300	27,350	0	1,887	3,607	4,301	0	2,769	4,770	5,463	30,900	30,950	0	1,311	2,849	3,543	0	2,193	4,012	4,705
27,350	27,400	0	1,879	3,597	4,290	0	2,761	4,759	5,453	30,950	31,000	0	1,303	2,839	3,532	0	2,185	4,001	4,695
27,400	27,450	0	1,871	3,586	4,280	0	2,753	4,749	5,442	31,000	31,050	0	1,295	2,828	3,522	0	2,177	3,991	4,684
27,450	27,500	0	1,863	3,576	4,269	0	2,745	4,738	5,432	31,050	31,100	0	1,287	2,818	3,511	0	2,169	3,980	4,674
27,500	27,550	0	1,855	3,565	4,259	0	2,737	4,728	5,421	31,100	31,150	0	1,279	2,807	3,501	0	2,161	3,970	4,663
27,550	27,600	0	1,847	3,555	4,248	0	2,729	4,717	5,411	31,150	31,200	0	1,271	2,797	3,490	0	2,153	3,959	4,653
27,600	27,650	0	1,839	3,544	4,238	0	2,721	4,707	5,400	31,200	31,250	0	1,263	2,786	3,479	0	2,145	3,948	4,642
27,650	27,700	0	1,831	3,534	4,227	0	2,713	4,696	5,390	31,250	31,300	0	1,255	2,775	3,469	0	2,137	3,938	4,631
27,700	27,750	0	1,823	3,523	4,217	0	2,705	4,686	5,379	31,300	31,350	0	1,247	2,765	3,458	0	2,129	3,927	4,621
27,750	27,800	0	1,815	3,513	4,206	0	2,697	4,675	5,369	31,350	31,400	0	1,239	2,754	3,448	0	2,121	3,917	4,610
27,800	27,850	0	1,807	3,502	4,196	0	2,689	4,665	5,358	31,400	31,450	0	1,231	2,744	3,437	0	2,113	3,906	4,600
27,850	27,900	0	1,799	3,491	4,185	0	2,681	4,654	5,348	31,450	31,500	0	1,223	2,733	3,427	0	2,105	3,896	4,589
27,900	27,950	0	1,791	3,481	4,174	0	2,673	4,643	5,337	31,500	31,550	0	1,215	2,723	3,416	0	2,097	3,885	4,579
27,950	28,000	0	1,783	3,470	4,164	0	2,665	4,633	5,326	31,550	31,600	0	1,207	2,712	3,406	0	2,089	3,875	4,568
28,000	28,050	0	1,775	3,460	4,153	0	2,657	4,622	5,316	31,600	31,650	0	1,200	2,702	3,395	0	2,081	3,864	4,558
28,050	28,100	0	1,767	3,449	4,143	0	2,649	4,612	5,305	31,650	31,700	0	1,192	2,691	3,385	0	2,073	3,854	4,547
28,100	28,150	0	1,759	3,439	4,132	0	2,641	4,601	5,295	31,700	31,750	0	1,184	2,681	3,374	0	2,065	3,843	4,537
28,150	28,200	0	1,751	3,428	4,122	0	2,633	4,591	5,284	31,750	31,800	0	1,176	2,670	3,364	0	2,057	3,833	4,526
28,200	28,250	0	1,743	3,418	4,111	0	2,625	4,580	5,274	31,800	31,850	0	1,168	2,660	3,353	0	2,049	3,822	4,516
28,250	28,300	0	1,735	3,407	4,101	0	2,617	4,570	5,263	31,850	31,900	0	1,160	2,649	3,343	0	2,041	3,812	4,505
28,300	28,350	0	1,727	3,397	4,090	0	2,609	4,559	5,253	31,900	31,950	0	1,152	2,639	3,332	0	2,033	3,801	4,495
28,350	28,400	0	1,719	3,386	4,080	0	2,601	4,549	5,242	31,950	32,000	0	1,144	2,628	3,322	0	2,025	3,791	4,484
28,400	28,450	0	1,711	3,376	4,069	0	2,593	4,538	5,232	32,000	32,050	0	1,136	2,618	3,311	0	2,017	3,780	4,474
28,450	28,500	0	1,703	3,365	4,059	0	2,585	4,528	5,221	32,050	32,100	0	1,128	2,607	3,300	0	2,009	3,769	4,463
28,500	28,550	0	1,695	3,355	4,048	0	2,577	4,517	5,211	32,100	32,150	0	1,120	2,596	3,290	0	2,001	3,759	4,452
28,550	28,600	0	1,687	3,344	4,038	0	2,569	4,507	5,200	32,150	32,200	0	1,112	2,586	3,279	0	1,993	3,748	4,442
28,600	28,650	0	1,679	3,334	4,027	0	2,561	4,496	5,190	32,200	32,250	0	1,104	2,575	3,269	0	1,985	3,738	4,431
28,650	28																		

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-																	
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-													
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3										
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-													
32,800	32,850	0	1,008	2,449	3,143	0	1,890	3,612	4,305	32,800	32,850	0	496	1,775	2,469	0	1,378	2,938	3,631
32,850	32,900	0	1,000	2,438	3,132	0	1,882	3,601	4,295										
32,900	32,950	0	992	2,428	3,121	0	1,874	3,590	4,284										
32,950	33,000	0	984	2,417	3,111	0	1,866	3,580	4,273										
33,000	33,050	0	976	2,407	3,100	0	1,858	3,569	4,263										
33,050	33,100	0	968	2,396	3,090	0	1,850	3,559	4,252										
33,100	33,150	0	960	2,386	3,079	0	1,842	3,548	4,242										
33,150	33,200	0	952	2,375	3,069	0	1,834	3,538	4,231										
33,200	33,250	0	944	2,365	3,058	0	1,826	3,527	4,221										
33,250	33,300	0	936	2,354	3,048	0	1,818	3,517	4,210										
33,300	33,350	0	928	2,344	3,037	0	1,810	3,506	4,200										
33,350	33,400	0	920	2,333	3,027	0	1,802	3,496	4,189										
33,400	33,450	0	912	2,323	3,016	0	1,794	3,485	4,179										
33,450	33,500	0	904	2,312	3,006	0	1,786	3,475	4,168										
33,500	33,550	0	896	2,302	2,995	0	1,778	3,464	4,158										
33,550	33,600	0	888	2,291	2,985	0	1,770	3,454	4,147										
33,600	33,650	0	880	2,281	2,974	0	1,762	3,443	4,137										
33,650	33,700	0	872	2,270	2,964	0	1,754	3,433	4,126										
33,700	33,750	0	864	2,259	2,953	0	1,746	3,422	4,115										
33,750	33,800	0	856	2,249	2,942	0	1,738	3,411	4,105										
33,800	33,850	0	848	2,238	2,932	0	1,730	3,401	4,094										
33,850	33,900	0	840	2,228	2,921	0	1,722	3,390	4,084										
33,900	33,950	0	832	2,217	2,911	0	1,714	3,380	4,073										
33,950	34,000	0	824	2,207	2,900	0	1,706	3,369	4,063										
34,000	34,050	0	816	2,196	2,890	0	1,698	3,359	4,052										
34,050	34,100	0	808	2,186	2,879	0	1,690	3,348	4,042										
34,100	34,150	0	800	2,175	2,869	0	1,682	3,338	4,031										
34,150	34,200	0	792	2,165	2,858	0	1,674	3,327	4,021										
34,200	34,250	0	784	2,154	2,848	0	1,666	3,317	4,010										
34,250	34,300	0	776	2,144	2,837	0	1,658	3,306	4,000										
34,300	34,350	0	768	2,133	2,827	0	1,650	3,296	3,989										
34,350	34,400	0	760	2,123	2,816	0	1,642	3,285	3,979										
34,400	34,450	0	752	2,112	2,806	0	1,634	3,275	3,968										
34,450	34,500	0	744	2,102	2,795	0	1,626	3,264	3,958										
34,500	34,550	0	736	2,091	2,785	0	1,618	3,254	3,947										
34,550	34,600	0	728	2,080	2,774	0	1,610	3,243	3,936										
34,600	34,650	0	720	2,070	2,763	0	1,602	3,232	3,926										
34,650	34,700	0	712	2,059	2,753	0	1,594	3,222	3,915										
34,700	34,750	0	704	2,049	2,742	0	1,586	3,211	3,905										
34,750	34,800	0	696	2,038	2,732	0	1,578	3,201	3,894										
34,800	34,850	0	688	2,028	2,721	0	1,570	3,190	3,884										
34,850	34,900	0	680	2,017	2,711	0	1,562	3,180	3,873										
34,900	34,950	0	672	2,007	2,700	0	1,554	3,169	3,863										
34,950	35,000	0	664	1,996	2,690	0	1,546	3,159	3,852										
35,000	35,050	0	656	1,986	2,679	0	1,538	3,148	3,842										
35,050	35,100	0	648	1,975	2,669	0	1,530	3,138	3,831										
35,100	35,150	0	640	1,965	2,658	0	1,522	3,127	3,821										
35,150	35,200	0	632	1,954	2,648	0	1,514	3,117	3,810										
35,200	35,250	0	624	1,944	2,637	0	1,506	3,106	3,800										
35,250	35,300	0	616	1,933	2,627	0	1,498	3,096	3,789										
35,300	35,350	0	608	1,923	2,616	0	1,490	3,085	3,779										
35,350	35,400	0	600	1,912	2,605	0	1,482	3,075	3,768										
35,400	35,450	0	592	1,901	2,595	0	1,474	3,064	3,757										
35,450	35,500	0	584	1,891	2,584	0	1,466	3,053	3,747										
35,500	35,550	0	576	1,880	2,574	0	1,458	3,043	3,736										
35,550	35,600	0	568	1,870	2,563	0	1,450	3,032	3,726										
35,600	35,650	0	560	1,859	2,553	0	1,442	3,022	3,715										
35,650	35,700	0	552	1,849	2,542	0	1,434	3,011	3,705										
35,700	35,750	0	544	1,838	2,532	0	1,426	3,001	3,694										
35,750	35,800	0	536	1,828	2,521	0	1,418	2,990	3,684										
35,800	35,850	0	528	1,817	2,511	0	1,410	2,980	3,673										
35,850	35,900	0	520	1,807	2,500	0	1,402	2,969	3,663										
35,900	35,950	0	512	1,796	2,490	0	1,394	2,959	3,652										
35,950	36,000	0	504	1,786	2,479	0	1,386	2,948	3,642										
36,000	36,050	0	496	1,775	2,469	0	1,378	2,938	3,632										
36,050	36,100	0	488	1,765	2,458	0	1,370	2,927	3,621										
36,100	36,150	0	480	1,754	2,448	0	1,362	2,917	3,610										
36,150	36,200	0	472	1,744	2,437	0	1,355	2,906	3,600										
36,200	36,250	0	464	1,733	2,426	0	1,347	2,895	3,589										
36,250	36,300	0	456	1,722	2,416	0	1,339	2,885	3,578										
36,300	36,350	0	448	1,712	2,405	0	1,331	2,874	3,568										
36,350	36,400	0	440	1,701	2,395	0	1,323	2,864	3,557										
36,400	36,450	0	432	1,691	2,384	0	1,315	2,853	3,547										
36,450	36,500	0	424	1,680	2,374	0	1,307	2,843	3,536										
36,500	36,550	0	416	1,670	2,363	0	1,299	2,832	3,526										
36,550	36,600	0	408	1,659	2,353	0	1,291	2,822	3,515										
36,600	36,650	0	401	1,649	2,342	0	1,283	2,811	3,505										
36,650	36,700	0	393	1,638	2,332	0	1,275	2,801	3,494										
36,700	36,750	0	385	1,628	2,321	0	1,267	2,790	3,484										
36,750	36,800	0	377	1,617	2,311	0	1,259	2,780	3,473										
36,800	36,850	0	369	1,607	2,300	0	1,251	2,769	3,463										
36,850	36,900	0	361	1,596	2,290	0	1,243	2,759	3,452										
36,900	36,950	0	353	1,586	2,279	0	1,235	2,748	3,442										
36,950	37,000	0	345	1,575	2,269	0	1,227	2,738	3,431										
37,000	37,050	0	337	1,565	2,258	0	1,219	2,727	3,421										
37,050	37,100	0	329	1,554	2,247	0	1,211	2,716	3,410										
37,100	37,150	0	321	1,543	2,237	0	1,203	2,706	3,399										
37,150	37,200	0	313	1,533	2,226	0	1,195	2,695	3,389										
37,200	37,250	0	305	1,522	2,216	0	1,187	2,685	3,378										
37,250	37,300	0	297	1,512	2,205	0	1,179	2,674	3,368										
37,300	37,350	0	289	1,501	2,195	0	1,171	2,664	3,357										
37,350	37,400	0	281	1,491	2,184	0	1,163	2,653	3,347										
37,400	37,450	0	273	1,480	2,174	0	1,155	2,643	3,336										
37,450	37,500	0	265	1,470	2,163	0	1,147	2,632	3,326										
37,500	37,550	0	257	1,459	2,153	0	1,139	2,622	3,315										
37,550	37,600	0	249	1,449	2,142	0	1,131	2,611	3,305										
37,600	37,650	0	241	1,438	2,132	0	1,123	2,601	3,294										
37,650	37,700	0	233	1,428	2,121	0	1,115	2,590	3,284										
37,700	37,750	0	225	1,417	2,111	0	1,107	2,580	3,273										
37,750	37,800	0	217	1,407	2,100	0	1,099	2,569	3,263										
37,800	37,850	0	209	1,396	2,090	0	1,091	2,559	3,252										
37,850	37,900	0	201	1,385	2,079	0	1,083	2,548	3,242										
37,900	37,950	0	193	1,375	2,068	0	1,075	2,537	3,231										
37,950	38,000	0	185	1,364	2,058	0	1,067	2,527	3,220										
38,000	38,050	0	177	1,354	2,047	0	1,059	2,516	3,210										
38,050	38,100	0	169	1,343	2,037	0	1,051	2,506	3,199										
38,100	38,150	0	161	1,333	2,026	0	1,043	2,495	3,189										
38,150	38,200	0	153	1,322	2,016	0	1,035	2,485	3,178										
38,200	38,250	0	145	1,312	2,005	0	1,027	2,474	3,168										
38,250	38,300	0	137	1,301	1,995	0	1,019	2,464	3,157										
38,300	38,350	0	129	1,291	1,984	0	1,011	2,453	3,147										
38,350	38,400	0	121	1,280	1,974	0	1,003	2,443	3,136										
38,400	38,450	0	113	1,270	1,963	0	995	2,432	3,126										
38,450	38,500	0	105	1,259	1,953	0	987	2,422	3,115										
38,500	38,550	0	97	1,249	1,942	0	979	2,411	3,105										
38,550	38,600	0	89	1,238	1,932	0	971	2,401	3,094										
38,600	38,650	0	81	1,228	1,921	0	963	2,390	3,084										
38,650	38,700	0	73	1,217	1,911	0	955	2,380	3,073										
38,700	38,750	0	65	1,206	1,900	0	947	2,369	3,062										
38,750	38,800																		

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - *Continued*

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-																	
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-													
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3										
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-													
39,200	39,250	0	0	1,101	1,795	0	867	2,264	2,957	42,800	42,850	0	0	343	1,037	0	292	1,506	2,199
39,250	39,300	0	0	1,091	1,784	0	859	2,253	2,947	42,850	42,900	0	0	332	1,026	0	284	1,495	2,189
39,300	39,350	0	0	1,080	1,774	0	851	2,243	2,936	42,900	42,950	0	0	322	1,015	0	276	1,484	2,178
39,350	39,400	0	0	1,070	1,763	0	843	2,232	2,926	42,950	43,000	0	0	311	1,005	0	268	1,474	2,167
39,400	39,450	0	0	1,059	1,753	0	835	2,222	2,915	43,000	43,050	0	0	301	994	0	260	1,463	2,157
39,450	39,500	0	0	1,049	1,742	0	827	2,211	2,905	43,050	43,100	0	0	290	984	0	252	1,453	2,146
39,500	39,550	0	0	1,038	1,732	0	819	2,201	2,894	43,100	43,150	0	0	280	973	0	244	1,442	2,136
39,550	39,600	0	0	1,027	1,721	0	811	2,190	2,883	43,150	43,200	0	0	269	963	0	236	1,432	2,125
39,600	39,650	0	0	1,017	1,710	0	803	2,179	2,873	43,200	43,250	0	0	259	952	0	228	1,421	2,115
39,650	39,700	0	0	1,006	1,700	0	795	2,169	2,862	43,250	43,300	0	0	248	942	0	220	1,411	2,104
39,700	39,750	0	0	996	1,689	0	787	2,158	2,852	43,300	43,350	0	0	238	931	0	212	1,400	2,094
39,750	39,800	0	0	985	1,679	0	779	2,148	2,841	43,350	43,400	0	0	227	921	0	204	1,390	2,083
39,800	39,850	0	0	975	1,668	0	771	2,137	2,831	43,400	43,450	0	0	217	910	0	196	1,379	2,073
39,850	39,900	0	0	964	1,658	0	763	2,127	2,820	43,450	43,500	0	0	206	900	0	188	1,369	2,062
39,900	39,950	0	0	954	1,647	0	755	2,116	2,810	43,500	43,550	0	0	196	889	0	180	1,358	2,052
39,950	40,000	0	0	943	1,637	0	747	2,106	2,799	43,550	43,600	0	0	185	879	0	172	1,348	2,041
40,000	40,050	0	0	933	1,626	0	739	2,095	2,789	43,600	43,650	0	0	175	868	0	164	1,337	2,031
40,050	40,100	0	0	922	1,616	0	731	2,085	2,778	43,650	43,700	0	0	164	858	0	156	1,327	2,020
40,100	40,150	0	0	912	1,605	0	723	2,074	2,768	43,700	43,750	0	0	153	847	0	148	1,316	2,009
40,150	40,200	0	0	901	1,595	0	715	2,064	2,757	43,750	43,800	0	0	143	836	0	140	1,305	1,999
40,200	40,250	0	0	891	1,584	0	707	2,053	2,747	43,800	43,850	0	0	132	826	0	132	1,295	1,988
40,250	40,300	0	0	880	1,574	0	699	2,043	2,736	43,850	43,900	0	0	122	815	0	124	1,284	1,978
40,300	40,350	0	0	870	1,563	0	691	2,032	2,726	43,900	43,950	0	0	111	805	0	116	1,274	1,967
40,350	40,400	0	0	859	1,552	0	683	2,022	2,715	43,950	44,000	0	0	101	794	0	108	1,263	1,957
40,400	40,450	0	0	848	1,542	0	675	2,011	2,704	44,000	44,050	0	0	90	784	0	100	1,253	1,946
40,450	40,500	0	0	838	1,531	0	667	2,000	2,694	44,050	44,100	0	0	80	773	0	92	1,242	1,936
40,500	40,550	0	0	827	1,521	0	659	1,990	2,683	44,100	44,150	0	0	69	763	0	84	1,232	1,925
40,550	40,600	0	0	817	1,510	0	651	1,979	2,673	44,150	44,200	0	0	59	752	0	76	1,221	1,915
40,600	40,650	0	0	806	1,500	0	643	1,969	2,662	44,200	44,250	0	0	48	742	0	68	1,211	1,904
40,650	40,700	0	0	796	1,489	0	635	1,958	2,652	44,250	44,300	0	0	38	731	0	60	1,200	1,894
40,700	40,750	0	0	785	1,479	0	627	1,948	2,641	44,300	44,350	0	0	27	721	0	52	1,190	1,883
40,750	40,800	0	0	775	1,468	0	619	1,937	2,631	44,350	44,400	0	0	17	710	0	44	1,179	1,873
40,800	40,850	0	0	764	1,458	0	611	1,927	2,620	44,400	44,450	0	0	6	700	0	36	1,169	1,862
40,850	40,900	0	0	754	1,447	0	603	1,916	2,610	44,450	44,500	0	0	0	689	0	28	1,158	1,852
40,900	40,950	0	0	743	1,437	0	595	1,906	2,599	44,500	44,550	0	0	0	679	0	20	1,148	1,841
40,950	41,000	0	0	733	1,426	0	587	1,895	2,589	44,550	44,600	0	0	0	668	0	12	1,137	1,830
41,000	41,050	0	0	722	1,416	0	579	1,885	2,578	44,600	44,650	0	0	0	657	0	4	1,126	1,820
41,050	41,100	0	0	712	1,405	0	571	1,874	2,568	44,650	44,700	0	0	0	647	0	0	1,116	1,809
41,100	41,150	0	0	701	1,395	0	563	1,864	2,557	44,700	44,750	0	0	0	636	0	0	1,105	1,799
41,150	41,200	0	0	691	1,384	0	556	1,853	2,547	44,750	44,800	0	0	0	626	0	0	1,095	1,788
41,200	41,250	0	0	680	1,373	0	548	1,842	2,536	44,800	44,850	0	0	0	615	0	0	1,084	1,778
41,250	41,300	0	0	669	1,363	0	540	1,832	2,525	44,850	44,900	0	0	0	605	0	0	1,074	1,767
41,300	41,350	0	0	659	1,352	0	532	1,821	2,515	44,900	44,950	0	0	0	594	0	0	1,063	1,757
41,350	41,400	0	0	648	1,342	0	524	1,811	2,504	44,950	45,000	0	0	0	584	0	0	1,053	1,746
41,400	41,450	0	0	638	1,331	0	516	1,800	2,494	45,000	45,050	0	0	0	573	0	0	1,042	1,736
41,450	41,500	0	0	627	1,321	0	508	1,790	2,483	45,050	45,100	0	0	0	563	0	0	1,032	1,725
41,500	41,550	0	0	617	1,310	0	500	1,779	2,473	45,100	45,150	0	0	0	552	0	0	1,021	1,715
41,550	41,600	0	0	606	1,300	0	492	1,769	2,462	45,150	45,200	0	0	0	542	0	0	1,011	1,704
41,600	41,650	0	0	596	1,289	0	484	1,758	2,452	45,200	45,250	0	0	0	531	0	0	1,000	1,694
41,650	41,700	0	0	585	1,279	0	476	1,748	2,441	45,250	45,300	0	0	0	521	0	0	990	1,683
41,700	41,750	0	0	575	1,268	0	468	1,737	2,431	45,300	45,350	0	0	0	510	0	0	979	1,673
41,750	41,800	0	0	564	1,258	0	460	1,727	2,420	45,350	45,400	0	0	0	499	0	0	969	1,662
41,800	41,850	0	0	554	1,247	0	452	1,716	2,410	45,400	45,450	0	0	0	489	0	0	958	1,651
41,850	41,900	0	0	543	1,237	0	444	1,706	2,399	45,450	45,500	0	0	0	478	0	0	947	1,641
41,900	41,950	0	0	533	1,226	0	436	1,695	2,389	45,500	45,550	0	0	0	468	0	0	937	1,630
41,950	42,000	0	0	522	1,216	0	428	1,685	2,378	45,550	45,600	0	0	0	457	0	0	926	1,620
42,000	42,050	0	0	512	1,205	0	420	1,674	2,368	45,600	45,650	0	0	0	447	0	0	916	1,609
42,050	42,100	0	0	501	1,194	0	412	1,663	2,357	45,650	45,700	0	0	0	436	0	0	905	1,599
42,100	42,150	0	0	490	1,184	0	404	1,653	2,346	45,700	45,750	0	0	0	426	0	0	895	1,588
42,150	42,200	0	0	480	1,173	0	396	1,642	2,336	45,750	45,800	0	0	0	415	0	0	884	1,578
42,200	42,250	0	0	469	1,163	0	388	1,632	2,325	45,800	45,850	0	0	0	405	0	0	874	1,567
42,250	42,300	0	0	459	1,152	0	380	1,621	2,315	45,850	45,900	0	0	0	394	0	0	863	1,557
42,300	42,350	0	0	448	1,142	0	372	1,611	2,304	45,900	45,950	0	0	0	384	0	0	853	1,546
42,350	42,400	0	0	438	1,131	0	364	1,600	2,294	45,950	46,000	0	0	0	373	0	0	842	1,536
42,400	42,450	0	0	427	1,121	0	356	1,590	2,283	46,000	46,050	0	0	0	363	0	0	832	1,525
42,450	42,500	0	0	417	1,110	0	348	1,579	2,273	46,050	46,100	0	0	0	352	0	0	821	1,515
42,500	42,550	0	0	406	1,100	0	340	1,569	2,262	46,100	46,150	0	0	0	342	0	0	811	1,504
42,550	42,600	0	0	396	1,089	0	332	1,558	2,252	46,150	46,200	0	0	0	331	0	0	800	1,494
42,600	42,650	0																	

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-								If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-							
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-						Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-			
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3			0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-				At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-			
46,400	46,450	0	0	0	278	0	0	747	1,441	49,600	49,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	767
46,450	46,500	0	0	0	268	0	0	737	1,430	49,650	49,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	756
46,500	46,550	0	0	0	257	0	0	726	1,420	49,700	49,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	746
46,550	46,600	0	0	0	247	0	0	716	1,409	49,750	49,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	735
46,600	46,650	0	0	0	236	0	0	705	1,399	49,800	49,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	725
46,650	46,700	0	0	0	226	0	0	695	1,388	49,850	49,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	714
46,700	46,750	0	0	0	215	0	0	684	1,378	49,900	49,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	704
46,750	46,800	0	0	0	205	0	0	674	1,367	49,950	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**	693
46,800	46,850	0	0	0	194	0	0	663	1,357	50,000	50,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683
46,850	46,900	0	0	0	184	0	0	653	1,346	50,050	50,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	672
46,900	46,950	0	0	0	173	0	0	642	1,336	50,100	50,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	662
46,950	47,000	0	0	0	163	0	0	632	1,325	50,150	50,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	651
47,000	47,050	0	0	0	152	0	0	621	1,315	50,200	50,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	641
47,050	47,100	0	0	0	141	0	0	610	1,304	50,250	50,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	630
47,100	47,150	0	0	0	131	0	0	600	1,293	50,300	50,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	620
47,150	47,200	0	0	0	120	0	0	589	1,283	50,350	50,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	609
47,200	47,250	0	0	0	110	0	0	579	1,272	50,400	50,450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	598
47,250	47,300	0	0	0	99	0	0	568	1,262	50,450	50,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588
47,300	47,350	0	0	0	89	0	0	558	1,251	50,500	50,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	577
47,350	47,400	0	0	0	78	0	0	547	1,241	50,550	50,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	567
47,400	47,450	0	0	0	68	0	0	537	1,230	50,600	50,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	556
47,450	47,500	0	0	0	57	0	0	526	1,220	50,650	50,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	546
47,500	47,550	0	0	0	47	0	0	516	1,209	50,700	50,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	535
47,550	47,600	0	0	0	36	0	0	505	1,199	50,750	50,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	525
47,600	47,650	0	0	0	26	0	0	495	1,188	50,800	50,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	514
47,650	47,700	0	0	0	15	0	0	484	1,178	50,850	50,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	504
47,700	47,750	0	0	0	*	0	0	474	1,167	50,900	50,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	493
47,750	47,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	1,157	50,950	51,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	483
47,800	47,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	453	1,146	51,000	51,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	472
47,850	47,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	442	1,136	51,050	51,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462
47,900	47,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	431	1,125	51,100	51,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	451
47,950	48,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	421	1,114	51,150	51,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441
48,000	48,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	410	1,104	51,200	51,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	430
48,050	48,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	1,093	51,250	51,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419
48,100	48,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	389	1,083	51,300	51,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	409
48,150	48,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	379	1,072	51,350	51,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	398
48,200	48,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	1,062	51,400	51,450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388
48,250	48,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	1,051	51,450	51,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	377
48,300	48,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	1,041	51,500	51,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	367
48,350	48,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	1,030	51,550	51,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356
48,400	48,450	0	0	0	0	0	0	326	1,020	51,600	51,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	346
48,450	48,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	316	1,009	51,650	51,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335
48,500	48,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	999	51,700	51,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	325
48,550	48,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	988	51,750	51,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314
48,600	48,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	284	978	51,800	51,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
48,650	48,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	967	51,850	51,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293
48,700	48,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	956	51,900	51,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	283
48,750	48,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	252	946	51,950	52,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272
48,800	48,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	935	52,000	52,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262
48,850	48,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	925	52,050	52,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
48,900	48,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	914	52,100	52,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
48,950	49,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	904	52,150	52,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230
49,000	49,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	893	52,200	52,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219
49,050	49,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	883	52,250	52,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
49,100	49,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	872	52,300	52,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198
49,150	49,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	862	52,350	52,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188
49,200	49,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	851	52,400	52,450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
49,250	49,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	841	52,450	52,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167
49,300	49,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	830	52,500	52,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156
49,350	49,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	820	52,550	52,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146
49,400	49,450	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	809	52,600	52,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
49,450	49,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	799	52,650	52,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
49,500	49,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	788	52,700	52,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114
49,550	49,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	777	52,750	52,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104

- * If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$47,700 but less than \$47,747, and you have three qualifying children, your credit is \$5.
If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$47,747 or more, and you have three qualifying children, you can't take the credit.
- ** If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is at least \$49,950 but less than \$49,974, and you have two qualifying children, your credit is \$2.
If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is \$49,974 or more, and you have two qualifying children, you can't take the credit.

(Continued)

Earned Income Credit (EIC) Table - Continued

(Caution. This is not a tax table.)

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-							
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-			
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-			
52,800	52,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
52,850	52,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
52,900	52,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
52,950	53,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
53,000	53,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
53,050	53,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
53,100	53,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
53,150	53,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19

If the amount you are looking up from the worksheet is-		And your filing status is-							
		Single, head of household, or qualifying widow(er) and the number of children you have is-				Married filing jointly and the number of children you have is-			
		0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3
At least	But less than	Your credit is-				Your credit is-			
53,200	53,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
53,250	53,267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Line 43

Additional Child Tax Credit

What Is the Additional Child Tax Credit?

This credit is for certain people who have at least one qualifying child for the child tax credit (as defined in Steps 1, 2, and 3 of the instructions for line 6c). The additional child tax credit may give you a refund even if you don't owe any tax or didn't have any tax withheld.

Two Steps To Take the Additional Child Tax Credit!

- Step 1.** Be sure you figured the amount, if any, of your child tax credit. See the instructions for line 35.
- Step 2.** Read the TIP at the end of your Child Tax Credit Worksheet. Use Schedule 8812 to see if you can take the additional child tax credit, but only if you meet the condition given in that TIP.

Line 44

American Opportunity Credit

If you meet the requirements to claim an education credit (see the instructions for line 33), enter on this line the amount, if any, from Form 8863, line 8. You may be able to increase an education credit and reduce your total tax or increase your tax refund if the student chooses to include all or part of a Pell grant or certain other scholarships or fellowships in income. See Pub. 970 and the instructions for Form 8863 for more information.

Line 45

Net Premium Tax Credit

You may be eligible to claim the premium tax credit if you, your spouse, or a dependent enrolled in health insurance through the Marketplace. The premium tax credit helps pay for this health insurance. Complete Form 8962 to determine the amount of your premium tax credit, if any. Enter the amount, if any, from Form 8962, line 26. See Pub. 974 and the instructions for Form 8962 for more information.

Line 46

Amount paid with Request for Extension to File

If you got an automatic extension of time to file Form 1040A by filing Form 4868 or by making a payment, enter the amount you paid with Form 4868. If you paid by debit or credit card, don't include on line 46 the convenience fee you were charged. To the left of the entry space for line 46, enter "Form 4868" and show the amount paid.



If you pay your taxes by credit or debit card, you may be able to deduct the related credit or debit card convenience fees on your 2016 return, but you must file Form 1040 to do so.

Excess social security and tier 1 railroad retirement (RRTA) tax withheld. If you, or your spouse if filing a joint return, had more than one employer for 2015 and total wages of more than \$118,500, too much social security or tier 1 RRTA tax may have been withheld. For more details, including how to figure the amount to include on line 46, see Pub. 505. Include the excess in the total on line 46. Write "Excess SST" and show the excess amount to the left of the line.

Refund

Line 47

Amount Overpaid

If line 47 is under \$1, we will send a refund only on written request.



If the amount you overpaid is large, you may want to decrease the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4. See [Income tax withholding and estimated tax payments for 2016](#) under General Information, later.

Refund offset. If you owe past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or certain federal nontax debts, such as student loans, all or part of the overpayment on line 47 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. Offsets for federal taxes are made by the IRS. All other offsets are made by the Treasury Department's Bureau of the Fiscal Service. For federal tax offsets, you will receive a notice from the IRS. For all other offsets, you will receive a notice from the Fiscal Service. To find out if you may have an offset or if you have any questions about it, contact the agency to which you owe the debt.

Injured spouse. If you file a joint return and your spouse hasn't paid past-due federal tax, state income tax, state unemployment compensation debts, child support, spousal support, or a federal nontax debt, such as a student loan, part or all of the overpayment on line 47 may be used (offset) to pay the past-due amount. But your part of the overpayment may be refunded to you if certain conditions apply and you complete Form 8379. For details, use [Tax Topic 203](#) or see Form 8379.

Lines 48a Through 48d

Amount Refunded to You

If you want to check the status of your refund, just use the IRS2Go phone app or go to IRS.gov and click on *Where's My Refund?* See [Refund Information](#), later. Information about your return will generally be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your e-filed return, or 4 weeks after you mail your pa-

per return. If you filed Form 8379 with your return, wait 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically). Have your 2015 tax return handy so you can enter your social security number, your filing status, and the exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund? will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.

Effect of refund on benefits. Any refund you receive can't be counted as income when determining if you or anyone else is eligible for benefits or assistance, or how much you or anyone else can receive, under any federal program or under any state or local program financed in whole or in part with federal funds. These programs include Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), Medicaid, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (food stamps). In addition, when determining eligibility, the refund can't be counted as a resource for at least 12 months after you receive it. Check with your local benefit coordinator to find out if your refund will affect your benefits.

DIRECT DEPOSIT

Simple. Safe. Secure.

Fast Refunds! Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who choose direct deposit—a fast, simple, safe, secure way to have your refund deposited automatically to your checking or savings account, including an individual retirement arrangement (IRA). See the information about IRAs, later.

If you want us to directly deposit the amount shown on line 48a to your checking or savings account, including an IRA, at a bank or other financial institution (such as a mutual fund, brokerage firm, or credit union) in the United States:

- Complete lines 48b through 48d if you want your refund deposited to only one account, or
- Check the box on line 48a and attach Form 8888 if you want to split the direct deposit of your refund into more than one account or use all or part of your refund to buy paper series I savings bonds.

If you don't want your refund directly deposited to your account, don't check the box on line 48a. Draw a line through the boxes on lines 48b and 48d. We will send you a check instead.

Account must be in your name. Don't request a deposit of your refund to an account that isn't in your name, such as your tax return preparer's account. Although you owe your tax return preparer a fee for preparing your return, don't have any part of your refund deposited into the preparer's account to pay the fee.

The number of refunds that can be directly deposited to a single account or prepaid debit card is limited to three a year. After this limit is reached, paper checks will be sent instead. Learn more at www.irs.gov/Individuals/Direct-Deposit-Limits.

Why Use Direct Deposit?

- You get your refund faster by direct deposit than you do by check.
- Payment is more secure. There is no check that can get lost or stolen.
- It is more convenient. You don't have to make a trip to the bank to deposit your check.
- It saves tax dollars. It costs the government less to refund by direct deposit.
- It's proven itself. Nearly 98% of social security and veterans' benefits are sent electronically using direct deposit.



If you file a joint return and check the box on line 48a and attach Form 8888 or fill in lines 48b through 48d, your spouse may get at least part of the refund.

IRA. You can have your refund directly deposited to a traditional IRA, Roth IRA (including a *myRA*), or SEP-IRA, but not a SIMPLE IRA. You must establish the IRA at a bank or other financial institution before you request direct deposit. Make sure your direct deposit will be accepted. You must also notify the trustee or custodian of your account of the year to which the deposit is to be applied (unless the trustee or custodian won't accept a deposit for 2015). If you don't, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit is for the year during which you are filing the return. For example, if you file your 2015 return during 2016 and don't notify the trustee or custodian in advance, the trustee or custodian can assume the deposit to your IRA is for 2016. If you designate your deposit to be for 2015, you must verify that the deposit was actually made to the account by the due date of the return (not counting extensions). If the deposit isn't made by that date, the deposit isn't an IRA contribution for 2015. In that case, you must file an amended 2015 return and reduce any IRA deduction and any retirement savings contributions credit you claimed.



*You and your spouse, if filing jointly, each may be able to contribute up to \$5,500 (\$6,500 if age 50 or older at the end of 2015) to a traditional IRA or Roth IRA (including a *myRA*) for 2015, and the limits may be lower depending on your compensation and income. For more information on IRA contributions, see Pub. 590-A. If the limits on IRA contributions change for 2016, Pub. 590-A will have the new 2016 limits. You may owe a penalty if your contributions exceed these limits.*



For more information on IRAs, see Pub. 590-A and Pub. 590-B.

myRA[®]. If you already have a *my RA*[®] account, you can request a deposit of your refund (or part of it) to your *my RA* account. A *my RA* is a starter retirement account offered by the Department of the Treasury. For more information on *my RA* and to open a *my RA* account online, visit www.myRA.gov.

TreasuryDirect[®]. You can request a deposit of your refund (or part of it) to a TreasuryDirect[®] online account to buy U.S. Treasury marketable securities and savings bonds. For more information, go to www.publicdebt.treas.gov/index1.htm.

Form 8888. You can have your refund directly deposited into more than one account or use it to buy up to \$5,000 in paper series I savings bonds. You don't need a TreasuryDirect® account to do this. For more information, see the Form 8888 instructions.

Line 48a. You can't file Form 8888 to split your refund into more than one account or buy paper series I savings bonds if Form 8379 is filed with your return.

Line 48b. The routing number must be nine digits. The first two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. On the sample check below, the routing number is 250250025. Henry and Naomi Brown would use that routing number unless their financial institution instructed them to use a different routing number for direct deposits.

Ask your financial institution for the correct routing number to enter on line 48b if:

- The routing number on a deposit slip is different from the routing number on your checks,
- Your deposit is to a savings account that doesn't allow you to write checks,
- Your checks state they are payable through a financial institution different from the one at which you have your checking account, or
- Your deposit is to a myRA account.

Line 48c. Check the appropriate box for the type of account. Don't check more than one box. If the deposit is to an account such as an IRA, health savings account, brokerage account, or other similar account, ask your financial institution whether you should check the "Checking" or "Savings" box. You must check the correct box to ensure your deposit is accepted. If your deposit is to a myRA account or TreasuryDirect® online account, check the "Savings" box.

Sample Check—Lines 48b Through 48d

Henry Brown
Naomi Brown
1234 Main Street
Anytown, LA 70000

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

Routing number (line 48b) 250250025

Account number (line 48d) 20202086

Do not include the check number

ANYTOWN BANK
Anytown, LA 70000

For \$ 1234

1234
15-00000000



The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.

Line 48d. The account number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right and leave any unused boxes blank. On the sample check above, the account number is 20202086. Don't include the check number.

If the direct deposit to your account(s) is different from the amount you expected, you will receive an explanation in the mail about 2 weeks after your refund is deposited.

Reasons Your Direct Deposit Request Will Be Rejected

- You are asking to have a joint refund deposited to an individual account, and your financial institution(s) won't allow

this. The IRS isn't responsible if a financial institution rejects a direct deposit.

- The name on your account doesn't match the name on the refund, and your financial institution(s) won't allow a refund to be deposited unless the name on the refund matches the name on the account.
- Three direct deposits of tax refunds have already been made to the same account or prepaid debit card.
- You haven't given a valid account number.
- You file your 2015 return after December 31, 2016.
- Any numbers or letters on lines 48b through 48d are crossed or whited out.



The IRS isn't responsible for a lost refund if you enter the wrong account information. Check with your financial institution to get the **correct** routing and account numbers and to make sure your direct deposit will be accepted.

Line 49

Amount Applied to Your 2016 Estimated Tax

Enter on line 49 the amount, if any, of the overpayment on line 47 you want applied to your 2016 estimated tax. We will apply this amount to your account unless you include a statement requesting us to apply it to your spouse's account. Include your spouse's social security number in the statement.



This election to apply part or all of the amount overpaid to your 2016 estimated tax can't be changed later.

Amount You Owe



IRS e-file offers two electronic payment options. With Electronic Funds Withdrawal, you can pay your current year balance due and also make up to four estimated tax payments. If you file early, you can schedule your payment for withdrawal from your account on a future date, up to and including the due date of the return. Or you can pay using a debit or credit card. Visit www.irs.gov/e-pay for details on both options.

Line 50

Amount You Owe



To save interest and penalties, pay your taxes in full by the due date of your return (not counting extensions)—April 18, 2016, for most people. You don't have to pay if line 50 is under \$1.

Include any estimated tax penalty from line 51 in the amount you enter on line 50.

You can pay online, by phone, or by check or money order. Don't include any estimated tax payment for 2016 in this payment. Instead, make the estimated tax payment separately.

Bad check or payment. The penalty for writing a bad check to the IRS is \$25 or 2% of the check, whichever is more.

However, if the amount of the check is less than \$25, the penalty equals the amount of the check. This penalty also applies to other forms of payment if the IRS doesn't receive the funds. Use [Tax Topic 206](#).

Pay online. Paying online is convenient and secure and helps make sure we get your payments on time.

To pay your taxes online or for more information, go to www.irs.gov/payments. You can pay using either of the following methods.

- [IRS Direct Pay](#) for online transfers from your checking or savings account.
- Debit or credit card. Click on “Pay by Card.”

Also see the *e-file* information under *Amount You Owe*, earlier, for information about the Electronic Funds Withdrawal payment option offered when e-filing your return.

Pay by phone. Paying by phone is another safe and secure method of paying electronically. Use one of the following methods.

- Direct transfer using Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).
- Debit or credit card.

Direct transfer. To use EFTPS, you must be enrolled. You can enroll online or have an enrollment form mailed to you. To make a payment using EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 (English) or 1-800-244-4829 (Español). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-733-4829. For more information about EFTPS, go to www.irs.gov/payments.

Debit or credit card. To pay using a debit or credit card, you can call one of the following service providers. There is a convenience fee charged by these providers that varies by provider, card type, and payment amount.

Official Payments Corporation
1-888-UPAY-TAX™
(1-888-872-9829)
www.officialpayments.com

Link2Gov Corporation
1-888-PAY-1040™
(1-888-729-1040)
www.PAY1040.com

WorldPay US, Inc.
1-844-PAY-TAX-8™
(1-844-729-8298)
www.payUSAtax.com

For the latest details on how to pay by phone, go to www.irs.gov/payments.

Pay by check or money order. Make your check or money order payable to “United States Treasury” for the full amount due. Don't send cash. Don't attach the payment to your return. Write “2015 Form 1040A” and your name, address, daytime phone number, and social security number (SSN) on your payment. If you are filing a joint return, enter the SSN shown first on your tax return.

To help us process your payment, enter the amount on the right side of the check like this: \$ XXX.XX. Don't use dashes or lines (for example, don't enter “\$ XXX—” or “\$ XXX¹⁰⁰”).

Then, complete Form 1040-V following the instructions on that form and enclose it in the envelope with your tax return and payment.



You may need to (a) increase the amount of income tax withheld from your pay by filing a new Form W-4, (b) increase the tax withheld from other income by filing Form W-4P or W-4V, or (c) make estimated tax payments for 2016. See [Income tax withholding and estimated tax payments for 2016](#) under General Information, later.

What If You Can't Pay?

If you can't pay the full amount shown on line 50 when you file, you can ask for:

- An installment agreement, or
- An extension of time to pay.

Installment agreement. Under an installment agreement, you can pay all or part of the tax you owe in monthly installments. However, even if your request to pay in installments is granted, you will be charged interest and may be charged a late payment penalty on the tax not paid by the due date of your return (not counting extensions)—April 18, 2016, for most people. You must also pay a fee. To limit the interest and penalty charges, pay as much of the tax as possible when you file. But before requesting an installment agreement, you should consider other less costly alternatives, such as a bank loan or credit card payment.

To ask for an installment agreement, you can apply online or use Form 9465. To apply online, go to IRS.gov and click on “Apply for an Online Payment Plan.”

Extension of time to pay. If paying the tax when it is due would cause you an undue hardship, you can ask for an extension of time to pay by filing Form 1127 by the due date of your return (not counting extensions)—April 18, 2016, for most people. An extension generally won't be granted for more than 6 months. If you pay after that date, you will be charged interest on the tax not paid by April 15, 2016. You must pay the tax before the extension runs out. If you don't, penalties may be imposed.

Line 51

Estimated Tax Penalty

You may owe this penalty if:

- Line 50 is at least \$1,000 and it is more than 10% of the tax shown on your return, or
- You didn't pay enough estimated tax by any of the due dates. This is true even if you are due a refund.

For most people, the “tax shown on your return” is the amount on your 2015 Form 1040A, line 39, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 38, 42a, 43, 44, and 45.

Exception. You won't owe the penalty if your 2014 tax return was for a tax year of 12 full months and either of the following applies.

1. You had no tax shown on your 2014 return and you were a U.S. citizen or resident for all of 2014.

2. The total of lines 40, 41, and any excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax included on line 46 on your 2015 return is at least 100% of the tax shown on your 2014 return (110% of that amount if you are not a farmer or fisherman and your adjusted gross income (AGI) shown on your 2014 return was more than \$150,000 (more than \$75,000 if married filing separately for 2015)). Your estimated tax payments for 2015 must have been made on time and for the required amount.


For most people, the “tax shown on your 2014 return” is the amount on your 2014 Form 1040A, line 39, minus the total of any amounts shown on lines 38, 42a, 43, 44, and 45.

Figuring the penalty. If the *Exception* just described doesn't apply and you choose to figure the penalty yourself, use Form 2210.

Enter any penalty on line 51. Add the penalty to any tax due and enter the total on line 50. However, if you have an overpayment on line 47, subtract the penalty from the amount you would otherwise enter on line 48a or 49. Lines 48a, 49, and 51 must equal line 47.

If the penalty is more than the overpayment on line 47, enter -0- on lines 48a and 49. Then subtract line 47 from line 51 and enter the result on line 50.

Don't file Form 2210 with your return unless Form 2210 indicates that you must do so. Instead, keep it for your records.

 *Because Form 2210 is complicated, you can leave line 51 blank and the IRS will figure the penalty and send you a bill. We won't charge you interest on the penalty if you pay by the date specified on the bill. If your income varied during the year, the annualized income installment method may reduce the amount of your penalty. But you must file Form 2210 because the IRS can't figure your penalty under this method. See the Instructions for Form 2210 for other situations in which you may be able to lower your penalty by filing Form 2210.*

Third Party Designee

If you want to allow your preparer, a friend, family member, or any other person you choose to discuss your 2015 tax return with the IRS, check the “Yes” box in the “Third party designee” area of your return. Also, enter the designee's name, phone number, and any five digits the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN).

If you check the “Yes” box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing the IRS to call the designee to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You are also authorizing the designee to:

- Give the IRS any information that is missing from your return,
- Call the IRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment(s),
- Receive copies of notices or transcripts related to your return, upon request, and

- Respond to certain IRS notices about math errors, offsets, and return preparation.

You aren't authorizing the designee to receive any refund check, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the IRS. If you want to expand the designee's authorization, see Pub. 947.

The authorization will automatically end no later than the due date (not counting extensions) for filing your 2016 tax return. This is April 18, 2017, for most people.

Sign Your Return

Form 1040A isn't considered a valid return unless you sign it. If you are filing a joint return, your spouse must also sign. If your spouse can't sign the return, see Pub. 501. Be sure to date your return and enter your occupation(s). If you have someone prepare your return, you are still responsible for the correctness of the return. If your return is signed by a representative for you, you must have a power of attorney attached that specifically authorizes the representative to sign your return. To do this, you can use Form 2848. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, see *Death of a taxpayer*, later.

Court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary. If you are a court-appointed conservator, guardian, or other fiduciary for a mentally or physically incompetent individual who has to file Form 1040A, sign your name for the individual and file Form 56.

Child's return. If your child can't sign his or her return, either parent can sign the child's name in the space provided. Then, enter “By (your signature), parent for minor child.”

Daytime phone number. Providing your daytime phone number may help speed the processing of your return. We may have questions about items on your return, such as the earned income credit, or the credit for child and dependent care expenses. If you answer our questions over the phone, we may be able to continue processing your return without mailing you a letter. If you are filing a joint return, you can enter either your or your spouse's daytime phone number.

Electronic Return Signatures!

To file your return electronically, you must sign the return electronically using a personal identification number (PIN). If you are filing online using software, you must use a Self-Select PIN. If you are filing electronically using a tax practitioner, you can use a Self-Select PIN or a Practitioner PIN.

Self-Select PIN. The Self-Select PIN method allows you to create your own PIN. If you are married filing jointly, you and your spouse will each need to create a PIN and enter these PINs as your electronic signatures.

A PIN is any combination of five digits you choose except five zeros. If you use a PIN, there is nothing to sign and nothing to mail—not even your Forms W-2.

To verify your identity, you will be prompted to enter your adjusted gross income (AGI) from your originally filed 2014 federal income tax return, if applicable. Don't use your AGI

from an amended return (Form 1040X) or a math error correction made by IRS. AGI is the amount shown on your 2014 Form 1040, line 38; Form 1040A, line 22; or Form 1040EZ, line 4. If you don't have your 2014 income tax return, call the IRS at 1-800-908-9946 to get a free transcript of your return or visit www.irs.gov/Individuals/Get-Transcript. (If you filed electronically last year, you may use your prior year PIN to verify your identity instead of your prior year AGI. The prior year PIN is the five digit PIN you used to electronically sign your 2014 return.) You will also be prompted to enter your date of birth (DOB).



You can't use the Self-Select PIN method if you are a first-time filer under age 16 at the end of 2015.



If you can't locate your prior year AGI or prior year PIN, use the Electronic Filing PIN Request. This can be found at IRS.gov. Click on "Request an Electronic Filing PIN." Or you can call 1-866-704-7388.

Practitioner PIN. The Practitioner PIN method allows you to authorize your tax practitioner to enter or generate your PIN. The practitioner can provide you with details.

Form 8453. You must send in a paper Form 8453 if you have to attach certain forms or other documents that can't be electronically filed. See Form 8453.

Identity Protection PIN. For 2015, if you received an Identity Protection Personal Identification Number (IP PIN) from the IRS, enter it in the IP PIN spaces provided below your daytime phone number. You must correctly enter all six numbers of your IP PIN. If you didn't receive an IP PIN, leave these spaces blank.



New IP PINs are issued every year. Enter the latest IP PIN you received. IP PINs for 2015 tax returns generally were sent in December 2015.

If you are filing a joint return and both taxpayers receive an IP PIN, only the taxpayer whose social security number (SSN) appears first on the tax return should enter his or her IP PIN. However, if you are filing electronically, both taxpayers must enter their IP PINs.

If you need more information, go to www.irs.gov/Individuals/Understanding-Your-CP01A-Notice. If you received an IP PIN but misplaced it, call 1-800-908-4490.

Paid preparer must sign your return. Generally, anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign it and include their Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN) in the space provided. The preparer must give you a copy of the return for your records. Someone who prepares your return but doesn't charge you shouldn't sign your return.

Assemble Your Return

Assemble any schedules and forms behind Form 1040A in order of the "Attachment Sequence No." shown in the upper right corner of the schedule or form. If you have supporting statements, arrange them in the same order as the schedules or forms they support and attach them last. Do not attach correspondence or other items unless required to do so. Attach Form(s) W-2 to the front of Form 1040A. If you received a Form W-2c (a corrected Form W-2), attach your original Form(s) W-2 and any Form(s) W-2c.



If you received a 2015 Form 1099-R showing federal income tax withheld, attach the form to the front of Form 1040A.

2015 Tax Table

Example. Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds are filing a joint return. Their taxable income on Form 1040A, line 27, is \$25,300. First, they find the \$25,300-25,350 taxable income line. Next, they find the column for married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the taxable income line and filing status column meet is \$2,876. This is the tax amount they should enter on Form 1040A, line 28.

Sample Table

At Least	But Less Than	Single	Married filing jointly*	Married filing separately	Head of a household
Your tax is—					
25,200	25,250	3,323	2,861	3,323	3,126
25,250	25,300	3,330	2,869	3,330	3,134
25,300	25,350	3,338	2,876	3,338	3,141
25,350	25,400	3,345	2,884	3,345	3,149

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—			
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household
Your tax is—						Your tax is—						Your tax is—					
0	5	0	0	0	0	1,000						2,000					
5	15	1	1	1	1	1,000	1,025	101	101	101	101	2,000	2,025	201	201	201	201
15	25	2	2	2	2	1,025	1,050	104	104	104	104	2,025	2,050	204	204	204	204
25	50	4	4	4	4	1,050	1,075	106	106	106	106	2,050	2,075	206	206	206	206
50	75	6	6	6	6	1,075	1,100	109	109	109	109	2,075	2,100	209	209	209	209
75	100	9	9	9	9	1,100	1,125	111	111	111	111	2,100	2,125	211	211	211	211
100	125	11	11	11	11	1,125	1,150	114	114	114	114	2,125	2,150	214	214	214	214
125	150	14	14	14	14	1,150	1,175	116	116	116	116	2,150	2,175	216	216	216	216
150	175	16	16	16	16	1,175	1,200	119	119	119	119	2,175	2,200	219	219	219	219
175	200	19	19	19	19	1,200	1,225	121	121	121	121	2,200	2,225	221	221	221	221
200	225	21	21	21	21	1,225	1,250	124	124	124	124	2,225	2,250	224	224	224	224
225	250	24	24	24	24	1,250	1,275	126	126	126	126	2,250	2,275	226	226	226	226
250	275	26	26	26	26	1,275	1,300	129	129	129	129	2,275	2,300	229	229	229	229
275	300	29	29	29	29	1,300	1,325	131	131	131	131	2,300	2,325	231	231	231	231
300	325	31	31	31	31	1,325	1,350	134	134	134	134	2,325	2,350	234	234	234	234
325	350	34	34	34	34	1,350	1,375	136	136	136	136	2,350	2,375	236	236	236	236
350	375	36	36	36	36	1,375	1,400	139	139	139	139	2,375	2,400	239	239	239	239
375	400	39	39	39	39	1,400	1,425	141	141	141	141	2,400	2,425	241	241	241	241
400	425	41	41	41	41	1,425	1,450	144	144	144	144	2,425	2,450	244	244	244	244
425	450	44	44	44	44	1,450	1,475	146	146	146	146	2,450	2,475	246	246	246	246
450	475	46	46	46	46	1,475	1,500	149	149	149	149	2,475	2,500	249	249	249	249
475	500	49	49	49	49	1,500	1,525	151	151	151	151	2,500	2,525	251	251	251	251
500	525	51	51	51	51	1,525	1,550	154	154	154	154	2,525	2,550	254	254	254	254
525	550	54	54	54	54	1,550	1,575	156	156	156	156	2,550	2,575	256	256	256	256
550	575	56	56	56	56	1,575	1,600	159	159	159	159	2,575	2,600	259	259	259	259
575	600	59	59	59	59	1,600	1,625	161	161	161	161	2,600	2,625	261	261	261	261
600	625	61	61	61	61	1,625	1,650	164	164	164	164	2,625	2,650	264	264	264	264
625	650	64	64	64	64	1,650	1,675	166	166	166	166	2,650	2,675	266	266	266	266
650	675	66	66	66	66	1,675	1,700	169	169	169	169	2,675	2,700	269	269	269	269
675	700	69	69	69	69	1,700	1,725	171	171	171	171	2,700	2,725	271	271	271	271
700	725	71	71	71	71	1,725	1,750	174	174	174	174	2,725	2,750	274	274	274	274
725	750	74	74	74	74	1,750	1,775	176	176	176	176	2,750	2,775	276	276	276	276
750	775	76	76	76	76	1,775	1,800	179	179	179	179	2,775	2,800	279	279	279	279
775	800	79	79	79	79	1,800	1,825	181	181	181	181	2,800	2,825	281	281	281	281
800	825	81	81	81	81	1,825	1,850	184	184	184	184	2,825	2,850	284	284	284	284
825	850	84	84	84	84	1,850	1,875	186	186	186	186	2,850	2,875	286	286	286	286
850	875	86	86	86	86	1,875	1,900	189	189	189	189	2,875	2,900	289	289	289	289
875	900	89	89	89	89	1,900	1,925	191	191	191	191	2,900	2,925	291	291	291	291
900	925	91	91	91	91	1,925	1,950	194	194	194	194	2,925	2,950	294	294	294	294
925	950	94	94	94	94	1,950	1,975	196	196	196	196	2,950	2,975	296	296	296	296
950	975	96	96	96	96	1,975	2,000	199	199	199	199	2,975	3,000	299	299	299	299
975	1,000	99	99	99	99												

(Continued)

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—			
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household
		Your tax is—						Your tax is—						Your tax is—			
3,000						6,000						9,000					
3,000	3,050	303	303	303	303	6,000	6,050	603	603	603	603	9,000	9,050	903	903	903	903
3,050	3,100	308	308	308	308	6,050	6,100	608	608	608	608	9,050	9,100	908	908	908	908
3,100	3,150	313	313	313	313	6,100	6,150	613	613	613	613	9,100	9,150	913	913	913	913
3,150	3,200	318	318	318	318	6,150	6,200	618	618	618	618	9,150	9,200	918	918	918	918
3,200	3,250	323	323	323	323	6,200	6,250	623	623	623	623	9,200	9,250	923	923	923	923
3,250	3,300	328	328	328	328	6,250	6,300	628	628	628	628	9,250	9,300	930	928	930	928
3,300	3,350	333	333	333	333	6,300	6,350	633	633	633	633	9,300	9,350	938	938	938	938
3,350	3,400	338	338	338	338	6,350	6,400	638	638	638	638	9,350	9,400	945	938	945	938
3,400	3,450	343	343	343	343	6,400	6,450	643	643	643	643	9,400	9,450	953	943	953	943
3,450	3,500	348	348	348	348	6,450	6,500	648	648	648	648	9,450	9,500	960	948	960	948
3,500	3,550	353	353	353	353	6,500	6,550	653	653	653	653	9,500	9,550	968	953	968	953
3,550	3,600	358	358	358	358	6,550	6,600	658	658	658	658	9,550	9,600	975	958	975	958
3,600	3,650	363	363	363	363	6,600	6,650	663	663	663	663	9,600	9,650	983	963	983	963
3,650	3,700	368	368	368	368	6,650	6,700	668	668	668	668	9,650	9,700	990	968	990	968
3,700	3,750	373	373	373	373	6,700	6,750	673	673	673	673	9,700	9,750	998	973	998	973
3,750	3,800	378	378	378	378	6,750	6,800	678	678	678	678	9,750	9,800	1,005	978	1,005	978
3,800	3,850	383	383	383	383	6,800	6,850	683	683	683	683	9,800	9,850	1,013	983	1,013	983
3,850	3,900	388	388	388	388	6,850	6,900	688	688	688	688	9,850	9,900	1,020	988	1,020	988
3,900	3,950	393	393	393	393	6,900	6,950	693	693	693	693	9,900	9,950	1,028	993	1,028	993
3,950	4,000	398	398	398	398	6,950	7,000	698	698	698	698	9,950	10,000	1,035	998	1,035	998
4,000						7,000						10,000					
4,000	4,050	403	403	403	403	7,000	7,050	703	703	703	703	10,000	10,050	1,043	1,003	1,043	1,003
4,050	4,100	408	408	408	408	7,050	7,100	708	708	708	708	10,050	10,100	1,050	1,008	1,050	1,008
4,100	4,150	413	413	413	413	7,100	7,150	713	713	713	713	10,100	10,150	1,058	1,013	1,058	1,013
4,150	4,200	418	418	418	418	7,150	7,200	718	718	718	718	10,150	10,200	1,065	1,018	1,065	1,018
4,200	4,250	423	423	423	423	7,200	7,250	723	723	723	723	10,200	10,250	1,073	1,023	1,073	1,023
4,250	4,300	428	428	428	428	7,250	7,300	728	728	728	728	10,250	10,300	1,080	1,028	1,080	1,028
4,300	4,350	433	433	433	433	7,300	7,350	733	733	733	733	10,300	10,350	1,088	1,033	1,088	1,033
4,350	4,400	438	438	438	438	7,350	7,400	738	738	738	738	10,350	10,400	1,095	1,038	1,095	1,038
4,400	4,450	443	443	443	443	7,400	7,450	743	743	743	743	10,400	10,450	1,103	1,043	1,103	1,043
4,450	4,500	448	448	448	448	7,450	7,500	748	748	748	748	10,450	10,500	1,110	1,048	1,110	1,048
4,500	4,550	453	453	453	453	7,500	7,550	753	753	753	753	10,500	10,550	1,118	1,053	1,118	1,053
4,550	4,600	458	458	458	458	7,550	7,600	758	758	758	758	10,550	10,600	1,125	1,058	1,125	1,058
4,600	4,650	463	463	463	463	7,600	7,650	763	763	763	763	10,600	10,650	1,133	1,063	1,133	1,063
4,650	4,700	468	468	468	468	7,650	7,700	768	768	768	768	10,650	10,700	1,140	1,068	1,140	1,068
4,700	4,750	473	473	473	473	7,700	7,750	773	773	773	773	10,700	10,750	1,148	1,073	1,148	1,073
4,750	4,800	478	478	478	478	7,750	7,800	778	778	778	778	10,750	10,800	1,155	1,078	1,155	1,078
4,800	4,850	483	483	483	483	7,800	7,850	783	783	783	783	10,800	10,850	1,163	1,083	1,163	1,083
4,850	4,900	488	488	488	488	7,850	7,900	788	788	788	788	10,850	10,900	1,170	1,088	1,170	1,088
4,900	4,950	493	493	493	493	7,900	7,950	793	793	793	793	10,900	10,950	1,178	1,093	1,178	1,093
4,950	5,000	498	498	498	498	7,950	8,000	798	798	798	798	10,950	11,000	1,185	1,098	1,185	1,098
5,000						8,000						11,000					
5,000	5,050	503	503	503	503	8,000	8,050	803	803	803	803	11,000	11,050	1,193	1,103	1,193	1,103
5,050	5,100	508	508	508	508	8,050	8,100	808	808	808	808	11,050	11,100	1,200	1,108	1,200	1,108
5,100	5,150	513	513	513	513	8,100	8,150	813	813	813	813	11,100	11,150	1,208	1,113	1,208	1,113
5,150	5,200	518	518	518	518	8,150	8,200	818	818	818	818	11,150	11,200	1,215	1,118	1,215	1,118
5,200	5,250	523	523	523	523	8,200	8,250	823	823	823	823	11,200	11,250	1,223	1,123	1,223	1,123
5,250	5,300	528	528	528	528	8,250	8,300	828	828	828	828	11,250	11,300	1,230	1,128	1,230	1,128
5,300	5,350	533	533	533	533	8,300	8,350	833	833	833	833	11,300	11,350	1,238	1,133	1,238	1,133
5,350	5,400	538	538	538	538	8,350	8,400	838	838	838	838	11,350	11,400	1,245	1,138	1,245	1,138
5,400	5,450	543	543	543	543	8,400	8,450	843	843	843	843	11,400	11,450	1,253	1,143	1,253	1,143
5,450	5,500	548	548	548	548	8,450	8,500	848	848	848	848	11,450	11,500	1,260	1,148	1,260	1,148
5,500	5,550	553	553	553	553	8,500	8,550	853	853	853	853	11,500	11,550	1,268	1,153	1,268	1,153
5,550	5,600	558	558	558	558	8,550	8,600	858	858	858	858	11,550	11,600	1,275	1,158	1,275	1,158
5,600	5,650	563	563	563	563	8,600	8,650	863	863	863	863	11,600	11,650	1,283	1,163	1,283	1,163
5,650	5,700	568	568	568	568	8,650	8,700	868	868	868	868	11,650	11,700	1,290	1,168	1,290	1,168
5,700	5,750	573	573	573	573	8,700	8,750	873	873	873	873	11,700	11,750	1,298	1,173	1,298	1,173
5,750	5,800	578	578	578	578	8,750	8,800	878	878	878	878	11,750	11,800	1,305	1,178	1,305	1,178
5,800	5,850	583	583	583	583	8,800	8,850	883	883	883	883	11,800	11,850	1,313	1,183	1,313	1,183
5,850	5,900	588	588	588	588	8,850	8,900	888	888	888	888	11,850	11,900	1,320	1,188	1,320	1,188
5,900	5,950	593	593	593	593	8,900	8,950	893	893	893	893	11,900	11,950	1,328	1,193	1,328	1,193
5,950	6,000	598	598	598	598	8,950	9,000	898	898	898	898	11,950	12,000	1,335	1,198	1,335	1,198

(Continued)

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—									
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household
		Your tax is—						Your tax is—						Your tax is—									
12,000																							
12,000	12,050	1,343	1,203	1,343	1,203	12,000	12,050	1,793	1,503	1,793	1,596	18,000	18,050	2,243	1,803	2,243	2,046	18,000	18,050	2,243	1,803	2,243	2,046
12,050	12,100	1,350	1,208	1,350	1,208	12,050	12,100	1,800	1,508	1,800	1,604	18,050	18,100	2,250	1,808	2,250	2,054	18,050	18,100	2,250	1,808	2,250	2,054
12,100	12,150	1,358	1,213	1,358	1,213	12,100	12,150	1,808	1,513	1,808	1,611	18,100	18,150	2,258	1,813	2,258	2,061	18,100	18,150	2,258	1,813	2,258	2,061
12,150	12,200	1,365	1,218	1,365	1,218	12,150	12,200	1,815	1,518	1,815	1,619	18,150	18,200	2,265	1,818	2,265	2,069	18,150	18,200	2,265	1,818	2,265	2,069
12,200	12,250	1,373	1,223	1,373	1,223	12,200	12,250	1,823	1,523	1,823	1,626	18,200	18,250	2,273	1,823	2,273	2,076	18,200	18,250	2,273	1,823	2,273	2,076
12,250	12,300	1,380	1,228	1,380	1,228	12,250	12,300	1,830	1,528	1,830	1,634	18,250	18,300	2,280	1,828	2,280	2,084	18,250	18,300	2,280	1,828	2,280	2,084
12,300	12,350	1,388	1,233	1,388	1,233	12,300	12,350	1,838	1,533	1,838	1,641	18,300	18,350	2,288	1,833	2,288	2,091	18,300	18,350	2,288	1,833	2,288	2,091
12,350	12,400	1,395	1,238	1,395	1,238	12,350	12,400	1,845	1,538	1,845	1,649	18,350	18,400	2,295	1,838	2,295	2,099	18,350	18,400	2,295	1,838	2,295	2,099
12,400	12,450	1,403	1,243	1,403	1,243	12,400	12,450	1,853	1,543	1,853	1,656	18,400	18,450	2,303	1,843	2,303	2,106	18,400	18,450	2,303	1,843	2,303	2,106
12,450	12,500	1,410	1,248	1,410	1,248	12,450	12,500	1,860	1,548	1,860	1,664	18,450	18,500	2,310	1,849	2,310	2,114	18,450	18,500	2,310	1,849	2,310	2,114
12,500	12,550	1,418	1,253	1,418	1,253	12,500	12,550	1,868	1,553	1,868	1,671	18,500	18,550	2,318	1,856	2,318	2,121	18,500	18,550	2,318	1,856	2,318	2,121
12,550	12,600	1,425	1,258	1,425	1,258	12,550	12,600	1,875	1,558	1,875	1,679	18,550	18,600	2,325	1,864	2,325	2,129	18,550	18,600	2,325	1,864	2,325	2,129
12,600	12,650	1,433	1,263	1,433	1,263	12,600	12,650	1,883	1,563	1,883	1,686	18,600	18,650	2,333	1,871	2,333	2,136	18,600	18,650	2,333	1,871	2,333	2,136
12,650	12,700	1,440	1,268	1,440	1,268	12,650	12,700	1,890	1,568	1,890	1,694	18,650	18,700	2,340	1,879	2,340	2,144	18,650	18,700	2,340	1,879	2,340	2,144
12,700	12,750	1,448	1,273	1,448	1,273	12,700	12,750	1,898	1,573	1,898	1,701	18,700	18,750	2,348	1,886	2,348	2,151	18,700	18,750	2,348	1,886	2,348	2,151
12,750	12,800	1,455	1,278	1,455	1,278	12,750	12,800	1,905	1,578	1,905	1,709	18,750	18,800	2,355	1,894	2,355	2,159	18,750	18,800	2,355	1,894	2,355	2,159
12,800	12,850	1,463	1,283	1,463	1,283	12,800	12,850	1,913	1,583	1,913	1,716	18,800	18,850	2,363	1,901	2,363	2,166	18,800	18,850	2,363	1,901	2,363	2,166
12,850	12,900	1,470	1,288	1,470	1,288	12,850	12,900	1,920	1,588	1,920	1,724	18,850	18,900	2,370	1,909	2,370	2,174	18,850	18,900	2,370	1,909	2,370	2,174
12,900	12,950	1,478	1,293	1,478	1,293	12,900	12,950	1,928	1,593	1,928	1,731	18,900	18,950	2,378	1,916	2,378	2,181	18,900	18,950	2,378	1,916	2,378	2,181
12,950	13,000	1,485	1,298	1,485	1,298	12,950	13,000	1,935	1,598	1,935	1,739	18,950	19,000	2,385	1,924	2,385	2,189	18,950	19,000	2,385	1,924	2,385	2,189
13,000																							
13,000	13,050	1,493	1,303	1,493	1,303	13,000	13,050	1,943	1,603	1,943	1,746	19,000	19,050	2,393	1,931	2,393	2,196	19,000	19,050	2,393	1,931	2,393	2,196
13,050	13,100	1,500	1,308	1,500	1,308	13,050	13,100	1,950	1,608	1,950	1,754	19,050	19,100	2,400	1,939	2,400	2,204	19,050	19,100	2,400	1,939	2,400	2,204
13,100	13,150	1,508	1,313	1,508	1,313	13,100	13,150	1,958	1,613	1,958	1,761	19,100	19,150	2,408	1,946	2,408	2,211	19,100	19,150	2,408	1,946	2,408	2,211
13,150	13,200	1,515	1,318	1,515	1,318	13,150	13,200	1,965	1,618	1,965	1,769	19,150	19,200	2,415	1,954	2,415	2,219	19,150	19,200	2,415	1,954	2,415	2,219
13,200	13,250	1,523	1,323	1,523	1,323	13,200	13,250	1,973	1,623	1,973	1,776	19,200	19,250	2,423	1,961	2,423	2,226	19,200	19,250	2,423	1,961	2,423	2,226
13,250	13,300	1,530	1,328	1,530	1,328	13,250	13,300	1,980	1,628	1,980	1,784	19,250	19,300	2,430	1,969	2,430	2,234	19,250	19,300	2,430	1,969	2,430	2,234
13,300	13,350	1,538	1,333	1,538	1,333	13,300	13,350	1,988	1,633	1,988	1,791	19,300	19,350	2,438	1,976	2,438	2,241	19,300	19,350	2,438	1,976	2,438	2,241
13,350	13,400	1,545	1,338	1,545	1,338	13,350	13,400	1,995	1,638	1,995	1,799	19,350	19,400	2,445	1,984	2,445	2,249	19,350	19,400	2,445	1,984	2,445	2,249
13,400	13,450	1,553	1,343	1,553	1,343	13,400	13,450	2,003	1,643	2,003	1,806	19,400	19,450	2,453	1,991	2,453	2,256	19,400	19,450	2,453	1,991	2,453	2,256
13,450	13,500	1,560	1,348	1,560	1,348	13,450	13,500	2,010	1,648	2,010	1,814	19,450	19,500	2,460	1,999	2,460	2,264	19,450	19,500	2,460	1,999	2,460	2,264
13,500	13,550	1,568	1,353	1,568	1,353	13,500	13,550	2,018	1,653	2,018	1,821	19,500	19,550	2,468	2,006	2,468	2,271	19,500	19,550	2,468	2,006	2,468	2,271
13,550	13,600	1,575	1,358	1,575	1,358	13,550	13,600	2,025	1,658	2,025	1,829	19,550	19,600	2,475	2,014	2,475	2,279	19,550	19,600	2,475	2,014	2,475	2,279
13,600	13,650	1,583	1,363	1,583	1,363	13,600	13,650	2,033	1,663	2,033	1,836	19,600	19,650	2,483	2,021	2,483	2,286	19,600	19,650	2,483	2,021	2,483	2,286
13,650	13,700	1,590	1,368	1,590	1,368	13,650	13,700	2,040	1,668	2,040	1,844	19,650	19,700	2,490	2,029	2,490	2,294	19,650	19,700	2,490	2,029	2,490	2,294
13,700	13,750	1,598	1,373	1,598	1,373	13,700	13,750	2,048	1,673	2,048	1,851	19,700	19,750	2,498	2,036	2,498	2,301	19,700	19,750	2,498	2,036	2,498	2,301
13,750	13,800	1,605	1,378	1,605	1,378	13,750	13,800	2,055	1,678	2,055	1,859	19,750	19,800	2,505	2,044	2,505	2,309	19,750	19,800	2,505	2,044	2,505	2,309
13,800	13,850	1,613	1,383	1,613	1,383	13,800	13,850	2,063	1,683	2,063	1,866	19,800	19,850	2,513	2,051	2,513	2,316	19,800	19,850	2,513	2,051	2,513	2,316
13,850	13,900	1,620	1,388	1,620	1,388	13,850	13,900	2,070	1,688	2,070	1,874	19,850	19,900	2,520	2,059	2,520	2,324	19,850	19,900	2,520	2,059	2,520	2,324
13,900	13,950	1,628	1,393	1,628	1,393	13,900	13,950	2,078	1,693	2,078	1,881	19,900	19,950	2,528	2,066	2,528	2,331	19,900	19,950	2,528	2,066	2,528	2,331
13,950	14,000	1,635	1,398	1,635	1,398	13,950	14,000	2,085	1,698	2,085	1,889	19,950	20,000	2,535	2,074	2,535	2,339	19,950	20,000	2,535	2,074	2,535	2,339
14,000																							
14,000	14,050	1,643	1,403	1,643	1,403	14,000	14,050	2,093	1,703	2,093	1,896	20,000	20,050	2,543	2,081	2,543	2,346	20,000	20,050	2,543	2,081	2,543	2,346
14,050	14,100	1,650	1,408	1,650	1,408	14,050	14,100	2,100	1,708	2,100	1,904	20,050	20,100	2,550	2,089	2,550	2,354	20,050	20,100	2,550	2,089	2,550	2,354
14,100	14,150	1,658	1,413	1,658	1,413	14,100	14,150	2,108	1,713	2,108	1,911	20,100	20,150	2,558	2,096	2,558	2,361	20,100	20,150	2,558	2,096	2,558	2,361
14,150	14,200	1,665	1,418	1,665	1,418	14,150	14,200	2,115	1,718	2,115	1,919	20,150	20,200	2,565	2,104	2,565	2,369	20,150	20,200	2,565	2,104	2,565	2,369
14,200	14,250	1,673	1,423	1,673	1,423	14,200	14,250	2,123	1,723	2,123	1,926	20,200	20,250	2,573	2,111	2,573	2,376	20,200	20,250	2,573	2,111	2,573	2,376
14,250	14,300	1,680	1,428	1,680	1,428	14,250	14,300	2,130	1,728	2,130	1,934	20,250	20,300	2,580	2,119	2,580	2,384	20,250	20,300	2,580	2,119	2,580	2,384
14,300	14,350	1,688	1,433	1,688	1,433	14,300	14,350	2,138	1,733	2,138	1												

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household		At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household		At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	
30,000						33,000						36,000								
30,000	30,050	4,043	3,581	4,043	3,846	33,000	33,050	4,493	4,031	4,493	4,296	36,000	36,050	4,943	4,481	4,943	4,746			
30,050	30,100	4,050	3,589	4,050	3,854	33,050	33,100	4,500	4,039	4,500	4,304	36,050	36,100	4,950	4,489	4,950	4,754			
30,100	30,150	4,058	3,596	4,058	3,861	33,100	33,150	4,508	4,046	4,508	4,311	36,100	36,150	4,958	4,496	4,958	4,761			
30,150	30,200	4,065	3,604	4,065	3,869	33,150	33,200	4,515	4,054	4,515	4,319	36,150	36,200	4,965	4,504	4,965	4,769			
30,200	30,250	4,073	3,611	4,073	3,876	33,200	33,250	4,523	4,061	4,523	4,326	36,200	36,250	4,973	4,511	4,973	4,776			
30,250	30,300	4,080	3,619	4,080	3,884	33,250	33,300	4,530	4,069	4,530	4,334	36,250	36,300	4,980	4,519	4,980	4,784			
30,300	30,350	4,088	3,626	4,088	3,891	33,300	33,350	4,538	4,076	4,538	4,341	36,300	36,350	4,988	4,526	4,988	4,791			
30,350	30,400	4,095	3,634	4,095	3,899	33,350	33,400	4,545	4,084	4,545	4,349	36,350	36,400	4,995	4,534	4,995	4,799			
30,400	30,450	4,103	3,641	4,103	3,906	33,400	33,450	4,553	4,091	4,553	4,356	36,400	36,450	5,003	4,541	5,003	4,806			
30,450	30,500	4,110	3,649	4,110	3,914	33,450	33,500	4,560	4,099	4,560	4,364	36,450	36,500	5,010	4,549	5,010	4,814			
30,500	30,550	4,118	3,656	4,118	3,921	33,500	33,550	4,568	4,106	4,568	4,371	36,500	36,550	5,018	4,556	5,018	4,821			
30,550	30,600	4,125	3,664	4,125	3,929	33,550	33,600	4,575	4,114	4,575	4,379	36,550	36,600	5,025	4,564	5,025	4,829			
30,600	30,650	4,133	3,671	4,133	3,936	33,600	33,650	4,583	4,121	4,583	4,386	36,600	36,650	5,033	4,571	5,033	4,836			
30,650	30,700	4,140	3,679	4,140	3,944	33,650	33,700	4,590	4,129	4,590	4,394	36,650	36,700	5,040	4,579	5,040	4,844			
30,700	30,750	4,148	3,686	4,148	3,951	33,700	33,750	4,598	4,136	4,598	4,401	36,700	36,750	5,048	4,586	5,048	4,851			
30,750	30,800	4,155	3,694	4,155	3,959	33,750	33,800	4,605	4,144	4,605	4,409	36,750	36,800	5,055	4,594	5,055	4,859			
30,800	30,850	4,163	3,701	4,163	3,966	33,800	33,850	4,613	4,151	4,613	4,416	36,800	36,850	5,063	4,601	5,063	4,866			
30,850	30,900	4,170	3,709	4,170	3,974	33,850	33,900	4,620	4,159	4,620	4,424	36,850	36,900	5,070	4,609	5,070	4,874			
30,900	30,950	4,178	3,716	4,178	3,981	33,900	33,950	4,628	4,166	4,628	4,431	36,900	36,950	5,078	4,616	5,078	4,881			
30,950	31,000	4,185	3,724	4,185	3,989	33,950	34,000	4,635	4,174	4,635	4,439	36,950	37,000	5,085	4,624	5,085	4,889			
31,000						34,000						37,000								
31,000	31,050	4,193	3,731	4,193	3,996	34,000	34,050	4,643	4,181	4,643	4,446	37,000	37,050	5,093	4,631	5,093	4,896			
31,050	31,100	4,200	3,739	4,200	4,004	34,050	34,100	4,650	4,189	4,650	4,454	37,050	37,100	5,100	4,639	5,100	4,904			
31,100	31,150	4,208	3,746	4,208	4,011	34,100	34,150	4,658	4,196	4,658	4,461	37,100	37,150	5,108	4,646	5,108	4,911			
31,150	31,200	4,215	3,754	4,215	4,019	34,150	34,200	4,665	4,204	4,665	4,469	37,150	37,200	5,115	4,654	5,115	4,919			
31,200	31,250	4,223	3,761	4,223	4,026	34,200	34,250	4,673	4,211	4,673	4,476	37,200	37,250	5,123	4,661	5,123	4,926			
31,250	31,300	4,230	3,769	4,230	4,034	34,250	34,300	4,680	4,219	4,680	4,484	37,250	37,300	5,130	4,669	5,130	4,934			
31,300	31,350	4,238	3,776	4,238	4,041	34,300	34,350	4,688	4,226	4,688	4,491	37,300	37,350	5,138	4,676	5,138	4,941			
31,350	31,400	4,245	3,784	4,245	4,049	34,350	34,400	4,695	4,234	4,695	4,499	37,350	37,400	5,145	4,684	5,145	4,949			
31,400	31,450	4,253	3,791	4,253	4,056	34,400	34,450	4,703	4,241	4,703	4,506	37,400	37,450	5,153	4,691	5,153	4,956			
31,450	31,500	4,260	3,799	4,260	4,064	34,450	34,500	4,710	4,249	4,710	4,514	37,450	37,500	5,163	4,699	5,163	4,964			
31,500	31,550	4,268	3,806	4,268	4,071	34,500	34,550	4,718	4,256	4,718	4,521	37,500	37,550	5,175	4,706	5,175	4,971			
31,550	31,600	4,275	3,814	4,275	4,079	34,550	34,600	4,725	4,264	4,725	4,529	37,550	37,600	5,188	4,714	5,188	4,979			
31,600	31,650	4,283	3,821	4,283	4,086	34,600	34,650	4,733	4,271	4,733	4,536	37,600	37,650	5,200	4,721	5,200	4,986			
31,650	31,700	4,290	3,829	4,290	4,094	34,650	34,700	4,740	4,279	4,740	4,544	37,650	37,700	5,213	4,729	5,213	4,994			
31,700	31,750	4,298	3,836	4,298	4,101	34,700	34,750	4,748	4,286	4,748	4,551	37,700	37,750	5,225	4,736	5,225	5,001			
31,750	31,800	4,305	3,844	4,305	4,109	34,750	34,800	4,755	4,294	4,755	4,559	37,750	37,800	5,238	4,744	5,238	5,009			
31,800	31,850	4,313	3,851	4,313	4,116	34,800	34,850	4,763	4,301	4,763	4,566	37,800	37,850	5,250	4,751	5,250	5,016			
31,850	31,900	4,320	3,859	4,320	4,124	34,850	34,900	4,770	4,309	4,770	4,574	37,850	37,900	5,263	4,759	5,263	5,024			
31,900	31,950	4,328	3,866	4,328	4,131	34,900	34,950	4,778	4,316	4,778	4,581	37,900	37,950	5,275	4,766	5,275	5,031			
31,950	32,000	4,335	3,874	4,335	4,139	34,950	35,000	4,785	4,324	4,785	4,589	37,950	38,000	5,288	4,774	5,288	5,039			
32,000						35,000						38,000								
32,000	32,050	4,343	3,881	4,343	4,146	35,000	35,050	4,793	4,331	4,793	4,596	38,000	38,050	5,300	4,781	5,300	5,046			
32,050	32,100	4,350	3,889	4,350	4,154	35,050	35,100	4,800	4,339	4,800	4,604	38,050	38,100	5,313	4,789	5,313	5,054			
32,100	32,150	4,358	3,896	4,358	4,161	35,100	35,150	4,808	4,346	4,808	4,611	38,100	38,150	5,325	4,796	5,325	5,061			
32,150	32,200	4,365	3,904	4,365	4,169	35,150	35,200	4,815	4,354	4,815	4,619	38,150	38,200	5,338	4,804	5,338	5,069			
32,200	32,250	4,373	3,911	4,373	4,176	35,200	35,250	4,823	4,361	4,823	4,626	38,200	38,250	5,350	4,811	5,350	5,076			
32,250	32,300	4,380	3,919	4,380	4,184	35,250	35,300	4,830	4,369	4,830	4,634	38,250	38,300	5,363	4,819	5,363	5,084			
32,300	32,350	4,388	3,926	4,388	4,191	35,300	35,350	4,838	4,376	4,838	4,641	38,300	38,350	5,375	4,826	5,375	5,091			
32,350	32,400	4,395	3,934	4,395	4,199	35,350	35,400	4,845	4,384	4,845	4,649	38,350	38,400	5,388	4,834	5,388	5,099			
32,400	32,450	4,403	3,941	4,403	4,206	35,400	35,450	4,853	4,391	4,853	4,656	38,400	38,450	5,400	4,841	5,400	5,106			
32,450	32,500	4,410	3,949	4,410	4,214	35,450	35,500	4,860	4,399	4,860	4,664	38,450	38,500	5,413	4,849	5,413	5,114			
32,500	32,550	4,418	3,956	4,418	4,221	35,500	35,550	4,868	4,406	4,868	4,671	38,500	38,550	5,425	4,856	5,425	5,121			
32,550	32,600	4,425	3,964	4,425	4,229	35,550	35,600	4,875	4,414	4,875	4,679	38,550	38,600	5,438	4,864	5,438	5,129			
32,600	32,650	4,433	3,971	4,433	4,236	35,600	35,650	4,883	4,421	4,883	4,686	38,600	38,650	5,450	4,871	5,450	5,136			
32,650	32,700	4,440	3,979	4,440	4,244	35,650	35,700	4,890	4,429	4,890	4,694	38,650	38,700	5,463	4,879	5,463	5,144			
32,700	32,750	4,448	3,986	4,448	4,251	35,700	35,750	4,898	4,436	4,898	4,701	38,700	38,750	5,475	4,886	5,475	5,151			
32,750	32,800	4,455	3,994	4,455	4,259	35,750	35,800	4,905	4,444	4,905	4,709	38,750	38,800	5,488	4,894	5,488	5,159			
32,800	32,850	4,463	4,001	4,463	4,266	35,800	35,850	4,913	4,451	4,913	4,716	38,800	38,850	5,500	4,901	5,500	5,166			
32,850	32,900	4,470	4,009	4,470	4,274	35,850	35,900	4,920	4,459	4,920	4,724	38,850	38,900	5,513	4,909	5,513	5,174			
32,900	32,950	4,478	4,016	4,478	4,281	35,900	35,950	4,928	4,466	4,928	4,731	38,900	38,950	5,525	4,916	5,525	5,181			
32,950	33,000	4,485	4,024	4,485	4,289	35,950	36,000	4,935	4,474	4,935	4,739	38,950	39,000	5,538	4,924	5,538	5,189			

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—
		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household				Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household				Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	
39,000						42,000						45,000								
39,000	39,050	5,550	4,931	5,550	5,196	42,000	42,050	6,300	5,381	6,300	5,646	45,000	45,050	7,050	5,831	7,050	6,096			
39,050	39,100	5,563	4,939	5,563	5,204	42,050	42,100	6,313	5,389	6,313	5,654	45,050	45,100	7,063	5,839	7,063	6,104			
39,100	39,150	5,575	4,946	5,575	5,211	42,100	42,150	6,325	5,396	6,325	5,661	45,100	45,150	7,075	5,846	7,075	6,111			
39,150	39,200	5,588	4,954	5,588	5,219	42,150	42,200	6,338	5,404	6,338	5,669	45,150	45,200	7,088	5,854	7,088	6,119			
39,200	39,250	5,600	4,961	5,600	5,226	42,200	42,250	6,350	5,411	6,350	5,676	45,200	45,250	7,100	5,861	7,100	6,126			
39,250	39,300	5,613	4,969	5,613	5,234	42,250	42,300	6,363	5,419	6,363	5,684	45,250	45,300	7,113	5,869	7,113	6,134			
39,300	39,350	5,625	4,976	5,625	5,241	42,300	42,350	6,375	5,426	6,375	5,691	45,300	45,350	7,125	5,876	7,125	6,141			
39,350	39,400	5,638	4,984	5,638	5,249	42,350	42,400	6,388	5,434	6,388	5,699	45,350	45,400	7,138	5,884	7,138	6,149			
39,400	39,450	5,650	4,991	5,650	5,256	42,400	42,450	6,400	5,441	6,400	5,706	45,400	45,450	7,150	5,891	7,150	6,156			
39,450	39,500	5,663	4,999	5,663	5,264	42,450	42,500	6,413	5,449	6,413	5,714	45,450	45,500	7,163	5,899	7,163	6,164			
39,500	39,550	5,675	5,006	5,675	5,271	42,500	42,550	6,425	5,456	6,425	5,721	45,500	45,550	7,175	5,906	7,175	6,171			
39,550	39,600	5,688	5,014	5,688	5,279	42,550	42,600	6,438	5,464	6,438	5,729	45,550	45,600	7,188	5,914	7,188	6,179			
39,600	39,650	5,700	5,021	5,700	5,286	42,600	42,650	6,450	5,471	6,450	5,736	45,600	45,650	7,200	5,921	7,200	6,186			
39,650	39,700	5,713	5,029	5,713	5,294	42,650	42,700	6,463	5,479	6,463	5,744	45,650	45,700	7,213	5,929	7,213	6,194			
39,700	39,750	5,725	5,036	5,725	5,301	42,700	42,750	6,475	5,486	6,475	5,751	45,700	45,750	7,225	5,936	7,225	6,201			
39,750	39,800	5,738	5,044	5,738	5,309	42,750	42,800	6,488	5,494	6,488	5,759	45,750	45,800	7,238	5,944	7,238	6,209			
39,800	39,850	5,750	5,051	5,750	5,316	42,800	42,850	6,500	5,501	6,500	5,766	45,800	45,850	7,250	5,951	7,250	6,216			
39,850	39,900	5,763	5,059	5,763	5,324	42,850	42,900	6,513	5,509	6,513	5,774	45,850	45,900	7,263	5,959	7,263	6,224			
39,900	39,950	5,775	5,066	5,775	5,331	42,900	42,950	6,525	5,516	6,525	5,781	45,900	45,950	7,275	5,966	7,275	6,231			
39,950	40,000	5,788	5,074	5,788	5,339	42,950	43,000	6,538	5,524	6,538	5,789	45,950	46,000	7,288	5,974	7,288	6,239			
40,000						43,000						46,000								
40,000	40,050	5,800	5,081	5,800	5,346	43,000	43,050	6,550	5,531	6,550	5,796	46,000	46,050	7,300	5,981	7,300	6,246			
40,050	40,100	5,813	5,089	5,813	5,354	43,050	43,100	6,563	5,539	6,563	5,804	46,050	46,100	7,313	5,989	7,313	6,254			
40,100	40,150	5,825	5,096	5,825	5,361	43,100	43,150	6,575	5,546	6,575	5,811	46,100	46,150	7,325	5,996	7,325	6,261			
40,150	40,200	5,838	5,104	5,838	5,369	43,150	43,200	6,588	5,554	6,588	5,819	46,150	46,200	7,338	6,004	7,338	6,269			
40,200	40,250	5,850	5,111	5,850	5,376	43,200	43,250	6,600	5,561	6,600	5,826	46,200	46,250	7,350	6,011	7,350	6,276			
40,250	40,300	5,863	5,119	5,863	5,384	43,250	43,300	6,613	5,569	6,613	5,834	46,250	46,300	7,363	6,019	7,363	6,284			
40,300	40,350	5,875	5,126	5,875	5,391	43,300	43,350	6,625	5,576	6,625	5,841	46,300	46,350	7,375	6,026	7,375	6,291			
40,350	40,400	5,888	5,134	5,888	5,399	43,350	43,400	6,638	5,584	6,638	5,849	46,350	46,400	7,388	6,034	7,388	6,299			
40,400	40,450	5,900	5,141	5,900	5,406	43,400	43,450	6,650	5,591	6,650	5,856	46,400	46,450	7,400	6,041	7,400	6,306			
40,450	40,500	5,913	5,149	5,913	5,414	43,450	43,500	6,663	5,599	6,663	5,864	46,450	46,500	7,413	6,049	7,413	6,314			
40,500	40,550	5,925	5,156	5,925	5,421	43,500	43,550	6,675	5,606	6,675	5,871	46,500	46,550	7,425	6,056	7,425	6,321			
40,550	40,600	5,938	5,164	5,938	5,429	43,550	43,600	6,688	5,614	6,688	5,879	46,550	46,600	7,438	6,064	7,438	6,329			
40,600	40,650	5,950	5,171	5,950	5,436	43,600	43,650	6,700	5,621	6,700	5,886	46,600	46,650	7,450	6,071	7,450	6,336			
40,650	40,700	5,963	5,179	5,963	5,444	43,650	43,700	6,713	5,629	6,713	5,894	46,650	46,700	7,463	6,079	7,463	6,344			
40,700	40,750	5,975	5,186	5,975	5,451	43,700	43,750	6,725	5,636	6,725	5,901	46,700	46,750	7,475	6,086	7,475	6,351			
40,750	40,800	5,988	5,194	5,988	5,459	43,750	43,800	6,738	5,644	6,738	5,909	46,750	46,800	7,488	6,094	7,488	6,359			
40,800	40,850	6,000	5,201	6,000	5,466	43,800	43,850	6,750	5,651	6,750	5,916	46,800	46,850	7,500	6,101	7,500	6,366			
40,850	40,900	6,013	5,209	6,013	5,474	43,850	43,900	6,763	5,659	6,763	5,924	46,850	46,900	7,513	6,109	7,513	6,374			
40,900	40,950	6,025	5,216	6,025	5,481	43,900	43,950	6,775	5,666	6,775	5,931	46,900	46,950	7,525	6,116	7,525	6,381			
40,950	41,000	6,038	5,224	6,038	5,489	43,950	44,000	6,788	5,674	6,788	5,939	46,950	47,000	7,538	6,124	7,538	6,389			
41,000						44,000						47,000								
41,000	41,050	6,050	5,231	6,050	5,496	44,000	44,050	6,800	5,681	6,800	5,946	47,000	47,050	7,550	6,131	7,550	6,396			
41,050	41,100	6,063	5,239	6,063	5,504	44,050	44,100	6,813	5,689	6,813	5,954	47,050	47,100	7,563	6,139	7,563	6,404			
41,100	41,150	6,075	5,246	6,075	5,511	44,100	44,150	6,825	5,696	6,825	5,961	47,100	47,150	7,575	6,146	7,575	6,411			
41,150	41,200	6,088	5,254	6,088	5,519	44,150	44,200	6,838	5,704	6,838	5,969	47,150	47,200	7,588	6,154	7,588	6,419			
41,200	41,250	6,100	5,261	6,100	5,526	44,200	44,250	6,850	5,711	6,850	5,976	47,200	47,250	7,600	6,161	7,600	6,426			
41,250	41,300	6,113	5,269	6,113	5,534	44,250	44,300	6,863	5,719	6,863	5,984	47,250	47,300	7,613	6,169	7,613	6,434			
41,300	41,350	6,125	5,276	6,125	5,541	44,300	44,350	6,875	5,726	6,875	5,991	47,300	47,350	7,625	6,176	7,625	6,441			
41,350	41,400	6,138	5,284	6,138	5,549	44,350	44,400	6,888	5,734	6,888	5,999	47,350	47,400	7,638	6,184	7,638	6,449			
41,400	41,450	6,150	5,291	6,150	5,556	44,400	44,450	6,900	5,741	6,900	6,006	47,400	47,450	7,650	6,191	7,650	6,456			
41,450	41,500	6,163	5,299	6,163	5,564	44,450	44,500	6,913	5,749	6,913	6,014	47,450	47,500	7,663	6,199	7,663	6,464			
41,500	41,550	6,175	5,306	6,175	5,571	44,500	44,550	6,925	5,756	6,925	6,021	47,500	47,550	7,675	6,206	7,675	6,471			
41,550	41,600	6,188	5,314	6,188	5,579	44,550	44,600	6,938	5,764	6,938	6,029	47,550	47,600	7,688	6,214	7,688	6,479			
41,600	41,650	6,200	5,321	6,200	5,586	44,600	44,650	6,950	5,771	6,950	6,036	47,600	47,650	7,700	6,221	7,700	6,486			
41,650	41,700	6,213	5,329	6,213	5,594	44,650	44,700	6,963	5,779	6,963	6,044	47,650	47,700	7,713	6,229	7,713	6,494			
41,700	41,750	6,225	5,336	6,225	5,601	44,700	44,750	6,975	5,786	6,975	6,051	47,700	47,750	7,725	6,236	7,725	6,501			
41,750	41,800	6,238	5,344	6,238	5,609	44,750	44,800	6,988	5,794	6,988	6,059	47,750	47,800	7,738	6,244	7,738	6,509			
41,800	41,850	6,250	5,351	6,250	5,616	44,800	44,850	7,000	5,801	7,000	6,066	47,800	47,850	7,750	6,251	7,750	6,516			
41,850	41,900	6,263	5,359	6,263	5,624	44,850	44,900	7,013	5,809	7,013	6,074	47,850	47,900	7,763	6,259	7,763	6,524			
41,900	41,950	6,275	5,366	6,275	5,631	44,900	44,950	7,025	5,816	7,025	6,081	47,900	47,950	7,775	6,266	7,775	6,531			
41,950	42,000	6,288	5,374	6,288	5,639	44,950	45,000	7,038	5,824	7,038	6,089	47,950	48,000	7,788	6,274	7,788	6,539			

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—			
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household
		Your tax is—						Your tax is—						Your tax is—			
48,000						51,000						54,000					
48,000	48,050	7,800	6,281	7,800	6,546	51,000	51,050	8,550	6,731	8,550	7,079	54,000	54,050	9,300	7,181	9,300	7,829
48,050	48,100	7,813	6,289	7,813	6,554	51,050	51,100	8,563	6,739	8,563	7,091	54,050	54,100	9,313	7,189	9,313	7,841
48,100	48,150	7,825	6,296	7,825	6,561	51,100	51,150	8,575	6,746	8,575	7,104	54,100	54,150	9,325	7,196	9,325	7,854
48,150	48,200	7,838	6,304	7,838	6,569	51,150	51,200	8,588	6,754	8,588	7,116	54,150	54,200	9,338	7,204	9,338	7,866
48,200	48,250	7,850	6,311	7,850	6,576	51,200	51,250	8,600	6,761	8,600	7,129	54,200	54,250	9,350	7,211	9,350	7,879
48,250	48,300	7,863	6,319	7,863	6,584	51,250	51,300	8,613	6,769	8,613	7,141	54,250	54,300	9,363	7,219	9,363	7,891
48,300	48,350	7,875	6,326	7,875	6,591	51,300	51,350	8,625	6,776	8,625	7,154	54,300	54,350	9,375	7,226	9,375	7,904
48,350	48,400	7,888	6,334	7,888	6,599	51,350	51,400	8,638	6,784	8,638	7,166	54,350	54,400	9,388	7,234	9,388	7,916
48,400	48,450	7,900	6,341	7,900	6,606	51,400	51,450	8,650	6,791	8,650	7,179	54,400	54,450	9,400	7,241	9,400	7,929
48,450	48,500	7,913	6,349	7,913	6,614	51,450	51,500	8,663	6,799	8,663	7,191	54,450	54,500	9,413	7,249	9,413	7,941
48,500	48,550	7,925	6,356	7,925	6,621	51,500	51,550	8,675	6,806	8,675	7,204	54,500	54,550	9,425	7,256	9,425	7,954
48,550	48,600	7,938	6,364	7,938	6,629	51,550	51,600	8,688	6,814	8,688	7,216	54,550	54,600	9,438	7,264	9,438	7,966
48,600	48,650	7,950	6,371	7,950	6,636	51,600	51,650	8,700	6,821	8,700	7,229	54,600	54,650	9,450	7,271	9,450	7,979
48,650	48,700	7,963	6,379	7,963	6,644	51,650	51,700	8,713	6,829	8,713	7,241	54,650	54,700	9,463	7,279	9,463	7,991
48,700	48,750	7,975	6,386	7,975	6,651	51,700	51,750	8,725	6,836	8,725	7,254	54,700	54,750	9,475	7,286	9,475	8,004
48,750	48,800	7,988	6,394	7,988	6,659	51,750	51,800	8,738	6,844	8,738	7,266	54,750	54,800	9,488	7,294	9,488	8,016
48,800	48,850	8,000	6,401	8,000	6,666	51,800	51,850	8,750	6,851	8,750	7,279	54,800	54,850	9,500	7,301	9,500	8,029
48,850	48,900	8,013	6,409	8,013	6,674	51,850	51,900	8,763	6,859	8,763	7,291	54,850	54,900	9,513	7,309	9,513	8,041
48,900	48,950	8,025	6,416	8,025	6,681	51,900	51,950	8,775	6,866	8,775	7,304	54,900	54,950	9,525	7,316	9,525	8,054
48,950	49,000	8,038	6,424	8,038	6,689	51,950	52,000	8,788	6,874	8,788	7,316	54,950	55,000	9,538	7,324	9,538	8,066
49,000						52,000						55,000					
49,000	49,050	8,050	6,431	8,050	6,696	52,000	52,050	8,800	6,881	8,800	7,329	55,000	55,050	9,550	7,331	9,550	8,079
49,050	49,100	8,063	6,439	8,063	6,704	52,050	52,100	8,813	6,889	8,813	7,341	55,050	55,100	9,563	7,339	9,563	8,091
49,100	49,150	8,075	6,446	8,075	6,711	52,100	52,150	8,825	6,896	8,825	7,354	55,100	55,150	9,575	7,346	9,575	8,104
49,150	49,200	8,088	6,454	8,088	6,719	52,150	52,200	8,838	6,904	8,838	7,366	55,150	55,200	9,588	7,354	9,588	8,116
49,200	49,250	8,100	6,461	8,100	6,726	52,200	52,250	8,850	6,911	8,850	7,379	55,200	55,250	9,600	7,361	9,600	8,129
49,250	49,300	8,113	6,469	8,113	6,734	52,250	52,300	8,863	6,919	8,863	7,391	55,250	55,300	9,613	7,369	9,613	8,141
49,300	49,350	8,125	6,476	8,125	6,741	52,300	52,350	8,875	6,926	8,875	7,404	55,300	55,350	9,625	7,376	9,625	8,154
49,350	49,400	8,138	6,484	8,138	6,749	52,350	52,400	8,888	6,934	8,888	7,416	55,350	55,400	9,638	7,384	9,638	8,166
49,400	49,450	8,150	6,491	8,150	6,756	52,400	52,450	8,900	6,941	8,900	7,429	55,400	55,450	9,650	7,391	9,650	8,179
49,450	49,500	8,163	6,499	8,163	6,764	52,450	52,500	8,913	6,949	8,913	7,441	55,450	55,500	9,663	7,399	9,663	8,191
49,500	49,550	8,175	6,506	8,175	6,771	52,500	52,550	8,925	6,956	8,925	7,454	55,500	55,550	9,675	7,406	9,675	8,204
49,550	49,600	8,188	6,514	8,188	6,779	52,550	52,600	8,938	6,964	8,938	7,466	55,550	55,600	9,688	7,414	9,688	8,216
49,600	49,650	8,200	6,521	8,200	6,786	52,600	52,650	8,950	6,971	8,950	7,479	55,600	55,650	9,700	7,421	9,700	8,229
49,650	49,700	8,213	6,529	8,213	6,794	52,650	52,700	8,963	6,979	8,963	7,491	55,650	55,700	9,713	7,429	9,713	8,241
49,700	49,750	8,225	6,536	8,225	6,801	52,700	52,750	8,975	6,986	8,975	7,504	55,700	55,750	9,725	7,436	9,725	8,254
49,750	49,800	8,238	6,544	8,238	6,809	52,750	52,800	8,988	6,994	8,988	7,516	55,750	55,800	9,738	7,444	9,738	8,266
49,800	49,850	8,250	6,551	8,250	6,816	52,800	52,850	9,000	7,001	9,000	7,529	55,800	55,850	9,750	7,451	9,750	8,279
49,850	49,900	8,263	6,559	8,263	6,824	52,850	52,900	9,013	7,009	9,013	7,541	55,850	55,900	9,763	7,459	9,763	8,291
49,900	49,950	8,275	6,566	8,275	6,831	52,900	52,950	9,025	7,016	9,025	7,554	55,900	55,950	9,775	7,466	9,775	8,304
49,950	50,000	8,288	6,574	8,288	6,839	52,950	53,000	9,038	7,024	9,038	7,566	55,950	56,000	9,788	7,474	9,788	8,316
50,000						53,000						56,000					
50,000	50,050	8,300	6,581	8,300	6,846	53,000	53,050	9,050	7,031	9,050	7,579	56,000	56,050	9,800	7,481	9,800	8,329
50,050	50,100	8,313	6,589	8,313	6,854	53,050	53,100	9,063	7,039	9,063	7,591	56,050	56,100	9,813	7,489	9,813	8,341
50,100	50,150	8,325	6,596	8,325	6,861	53,100	53,150	9,075	7,046	9,075	7,604	56,100	56,150	9,825	7,496	9,825	8,354
50,150	50,200	8,338	6,604	8,338	6,869	53,150	53,200	9,088	7,054	9,088	7,616	56,150	56,200	9,838	7,504	9,838	8,366
50,200	50,250	8,350	6,611	8,350	6,879	53,200	53,250	9,100	7,061	9,100	7,629	56,200	56,250	9,850	7,511	9,850	8,379
50,250	50,300	8,363	6,619	8,363	6,891	53,250	53,300	9,113	7,069	9,113	7,641	56,250	56,300	9,863	7,519	9,863	8,391
50,300	50,350	8,375	6,626	8,375	6,904	53,300	53,350	9,125	7,076	9,125	7,654	56,300	56,350	9,875	7,526	9,875	8,404
50,350	50,400	8,388	6,634	8,388	6,916	53,350	53,400	9,138	7,084	9,138	7,666	56,350	56,400	9,888	7,534	9,888	8,416
50,400	50,450	8,400	6,641	8,400	6,929	53,400	53,450	9,150	7,091	9,150	7,679	56,400	56,450	9,900	7,541	9,900	8,429
50,450	50,500	8,413	6,649	8,413	6,941	53,450	53,500	9,163	7,099	9,163	7,691	56,450	56,500	9,913	7,549	9,913	8,441
50,500	50,550	8,425	6,656	8,425	6,954	53,500	53,550	9,175	7,106	9,175	7,704	56,500	56,550	9,925	7,556	9,925	8,454
50,550	50,600	8,438	6,664	8,438	6,966	53,550	53,600	9,188	7,114	9,188	7,716	56,550	56,600	9,938	7,564	9,938	8,466
50,600	50,650	8,450	6,671	8,450	6,979	53,600	53,650	9,200	7,121	9,200	7,729	56,600	56,650	9,950	7,571	9,950	8,479
50,650	50,700	8,463	6,679	8,463	6,991	53,650	53,700	9,213	7,129	9,213	7,741	56,650	56,700	9,963	7,579	9,963	8,491
50,700	50,750	8,475	6,686	8,475	7,004	53,700	53,750	9,225	7,136	9,225	7,754	56,700	56,750	9,975	7,586	9,975	8,504
50,750	50,800	8,488	6,694	8,488	7,016	53,750	53,800	9,238	7,144	9,238	7,766	56,750	56,800	9,988	7,594	9,988	8,516
50,800	50,850	8,500	6,701	8,500	7,029	53,800	53,850	9,250	7,151	9,250	7,779	56,800	56,850	10,000	7,601	10,000	8,529
50,850	50,900	8,513	6,709	8,513	7,041	53,850	53,900	9,263	7,159	9,263	7,791	56,850	56,900	10,013	7,609	10,013	8,541
50,900	50,950	8,525	6,716	8,525	7,054	53,900	53,950	9,275	7,166	9,275	7,804	56,900	56,950	10,025	7,616	10,025	8,554
50,950	51,000	8,538	6,724	8,538	7,066	53,950	54,000	9,288	7,174	9,288	7,816	56,950	57,000				

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—																					
		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household				At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *				Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household																	
57,000						60,000						63,000																													
57,000	57,050	10,050	7,631	10,050	8,579	60,000	60,050	10,800	8,081	10,800	9,329	63,000	63,050	11,550	8,531	11,550	10,079	63,050	63,100	11,563	8,539	11,563	10,091	63,100	63,150	11,575	8,546	11,575	10,104	63,150	63,200	11,588	8,554	11,588	10,116	63,200	63,250	11,600	8,561	11,600	10,129
57,050	57,100	10,063	7,639	10,063	8,591	60,050	60,100	10,813	8,089	10,813	9,341	63,250	63,300	11,613	8,569	11,613	10,141	63,300	63,350	11,625	8,576	11,625	10,154	63,350	63,400	11,638	8,584	11,638	10,166	63,400	63,450	11,650	8,591	11,650	10,179	63,450	63,500	11,663	8,599	11,663	10,191
57,100	57,150	10,075	7,646	10,075	8,604	60,100	60,150	10,825	8,096	10,825	9,354	63,500	63,550	11,675	8,606	11,675	10,204	63,550	63,600	11,688	8,614	11,688	10,216	63,600	63,650	11,700	8,621	11,700	10,229	63,650	63,700	11,713	8,629	11,713	10,241	63,700	63,750	11,725	8,636	11,725	10,254
57,150	57,200	10,088	7,654	10,088	8,616	60,150	60,200	10,838	8,104	10,838	9,366	63,750	63,800	11,738	8,644	11,738	10,266	63,800	63,850	11,750	8,651	11,750	10,279	63,850	63,900	11,763	8,659	11,763	10,291	63,900	63,950	11,775	8,666	11,775	10,304	63,950	64,000	11,788	8,674	11,788	10,316
57,200	57,250	10,100	7,661	10,100	8,629	60,200	60,250	10,850	8,111	10,850	9,379	63,950	64,000	11,788	8,674	11,788	10,316																								
57,250	57,300	10,113	7,669	10,113	8,641	60,250	60,300	10,863	8,119	10,863	9,391																														
57,300	57,350	10,125	7,676	10,125	8,654	60,300	60,350	10,875	8,126	10,875	9,404																														
57,350	57,400	10,138	7,684	10,138	8,666	60,350	60,400	10,888	8,134	10,888	9,416																														
57,400	57,450	10,150	7,691	10,150	8,679	60,400	60,450	10,900	8,141	10,900	9,429																														
57,450	57,500	10,163	7,699	10,163	8,691	60,450	60,500	10,913	8,149	10,913	9,441																														
57,500	57,550	10,175	7,706	10,175	8,704	60,500	60,550	10,925	8,156	10,925	9,454																														
57,550	57,600	10,188	7,714	10,188	8,716	60,550	60,600	10,938	8,164	10,938	9,466																														
57,600	57,650	10,200	7,721	10,200	8,729	60,600	60,650	10,950	8,171	10,950	9,479																														
57,650	57,700	10,213	7,729	10,213	8,741	60,650	60,700	10,963	8,179	10,963	9,491																														
57,700	57,750	10,225	7,736	10,225	8,754	60,700	60,750	10,975	8,186	10,975	9,504																														
57,750	57,800	10,238	7,744	10,238	8,766	60,750	60,800	10,988	8,194	10,988	9,516																														
57,800	57,850	10,250	7,751	10,250	8,779	60,800	60,850	11,000	8,201	11,000	9,529																														
57,850	57,900	10,263	7,759	10,263	8,791	60,850	60,900	11,013	8,209	11,013	9,541																														
57,900	57,950	10,275	7,766	10,275	8,804	60,900	60,950	11,025	8,216	11,025	9,554																														
57,950	58,000	10,288	7,774	10,288	8,816	60,950	61,000	11,038	8,224	11,038	9,566																														
58,000						61,000						64,000																													
58,000	58,050	10,300	7,781	10,300	8,829	61,000	61,050	11,050	8,231	11,050	9,579	64,000	64,050	11,800	8,681	11,800	10,329	64,050	64,100	11,813	8,689	11,813	10,341	64,100	64,150	11,825	8,696	11,825	10,354	64,150	64,200	11,838	8,704	11,838	10,366	64,200	64,250	11,850	8,711	11,850	10,379
58,050	58,100	10,313	7,789	10,313	8,841	61,050	61,100	11,063	8,239	11,063	9,591	64,250	64,300	11,863	8,719	11,863	10,391	64,300	64,350	11,875	8,726	11,875	10,404	64,350	64,400	11,888	8,734	11,888	10,416	64,400	64,450	11,900	8,741	11,900	10,429	64,450	64,500	11,913	8,749	11,913	10,441
58,100	58,150	10,325	7,796	10,325	8,854	61,100	61,150	11,075	8,246	11,075	9,604	64,500	64,550	11,925	8,756	11,925	10,454	64,550	64,600	11,938	8,764	11,938	10,466	64,600	64,650	11,950	8,771	11,950	10,479	64,650	64,700	11,963	8,779	11,963	10,491	64,700	64,750	11,975	8,786	11,975	10,504
58,150	58,200	10,338	7,804	10,338	8,866	61,150	61,200	11,088	8,254	11,088	9,616	64,750	64,800	11,988	8,794	11,988	10,516	64,800	64,850	12,000	8,801	12,000	10,529	64,850	64,900	12,013	8,809	12,013	10,541	64,900	64,950	12,025	8,816	12,025	10,554	64,950	65,000	12,038	8,824	12,038	10,566
58,200	58,250	10,350	7,811	10,350	8,879	61,200	61,250	11,100	8,261	11,100	9,629	64,950	65,000	12,038	8,824	12,038	10,566																								
58,250	58,300	10,363	7,819	10,363	8,891	61,250	61,300	11,113	8,269	11,113	9,641																														
58,300	58,350	10,375	7,826	10,375	8,904	61,300	61,350	11,125	8,276	11,125	9,654																														
58,350	58,400	10,388	7,834	10,388	8,916	61,350	61,400	11,138	8,284	11,138	9,666																														
58,400	58,450	10,400	7,841	10,400	8,929	61,400	61,450	11,150	8,291	11,150	9,679																														
58,450	58,500	10,413	7,849	10,413	8,941	61,450	61,500	11,163	8,299	11,163	9,691																														
58,500	58,550	10,425	7,856	10,425	8,954	61,500	61,550	11,175	8,306	11,175	9,704																														
58,550	58,600	10,438	7,864	10,438	8,966	61,550	61,600	11,188	8,314	11,188	9,716																														
58,600	58,650	10,450	7,871	10,450	8,979	61,600	61,650	11,200	8,321	11,200	9,729																														
58,650	58,700	10,463	7,879	10,463	8,991	61,650	61,700	11,213	8,329	11,213	9,741																														
58,700	58,750	10,475	7,886	10,475	9,004	61,700	61,750	11,225	8,336	11,225	9,754																														
58,750	58,800	10,488	7,894	10,488	9,016	61,750	61,800	11,238	8,344	11,238	9,766																														
58,800	58,850	10,500	7,901	10,500	9,029	61,800	61,850	11,250	8,351	11,250	9,779																														
58,850	58,900	10,513	7,909	10,513	9,041	61,850	61,900	11,263	8,359	11,263	9,791																														
58,900	58,950	10,525	7,916	10,525	9,054	61,900	61,950	11,275	8,366	11,275	9,804																														
58,950	59,000	10,538	7,924	10,538	9,066	61,950	62,000	11,288	8,374	11,288	9,816																														
59,000						62,000						65,000																													
59,000	59,050	10,550	7,931	10,550	9,079	62,000	62,050	11,300	8,381	11,300	9,829	65,000	65,050	12,050	8,831	12,050	10,579	65,050	65,100	12,063	8,839	12,063	10,591	65,100	65,150	12,075	8,846	12,075	10,604	65,150	65,200	12,									

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—
		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household				Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household				Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	
At least	But less than						At least	But less than						At least	But less than					
66,000																				
66,000	66,050	12,300	8,981	12,300	10,829	69,000	69,050	13,050	9,431	13,050	11,579	72,000	72,050	13,800	9,881	13,800	12,329			
66,050	66,100	12,313	8,989	12,313	10,841	69,050	69,100	13,063	9,439	13,063	11,591	72,050	72,100	13,813	9,889	13,813	12,341			
66,100	66,150	12,325	8,996	12,325	10,854	69,100	69,150	13,075	9,446	13,075	11,604	72,100	72,150	13,825	9,896	13,825	12,354			
66,150	66,200	12,338	9,004	12,338	10,866	69,150	69,200	13,088	9,454	13,088	11,616	72,150	72,200	13,838	9,904	13,838	12,366			
66,200	66,250	12,350	9,011	12,350	10,879	69,200	69,250	13,100	9,461	13,100	11,629	72,200	72,250	13,850	9,911	13,850	12,379			
66,250	66,300	12,363	9,019	12,363	10,891	69,250	69,300	13,113	9,469	13,113	11,641	72,250	72,300	13,863	9,919	13,863	12,391			
66,300	66,350	12,375	9,026	12,375	10,904	69,300	69,350	13,125	9,476	13,125	11,654	72,300	72,350	13,875	9,926	13,875	12,404			
66,350	66,400	12,388	9,034	12,388	10,916	69,350	69,400	13,138	9,484	13,138	11,666	72,350	72,400	13,888	9,934	13,888	12,416			
66,400	66,450	12,400	9,041	12,400	10,929	69,400	69,450	13,150	9,491	13,150	11,679	72,400	72,450	13,900	9,941	13,900	12,429			
66,450	66,500	12,413	9,049	12,413	10,941	69,450	69,500	13,163	9,499	13,163	11,691	72,450	72,500	13,913	9,949	13,913	12,441			
66,500	66,550	12,425	9,056	12,425	10,954	69,500	69,550	13,175	9,506	13,175	11,704	72,500	72,550	13,925	9,956	13,925	12,454			
66,550	66,600	12,438	9,064	12,438	10,966	69,550	69,600	13,188	9,514	13,188	11,716	72,550	72,600	13,938	9,964	13,938	12,466			
66,600	66,650	12,450	9,071	12,450	10,979	69,600	69,650	13,200	9,521	13,200	11,729	72,600	72,650	13,950	9,971	13,950	12,479			
66,650	66,700	12,463	9,079	12,463	10,991	69,650	69,700	13,213	9,529	13,213	11,741	72,650	72,700	13,963	9,979	13,963	12,491			
66,700	66,750	12,475	9,086	12,475	11,004	69,700	69,750	13,225	9,536	13,225	11,754	72,700	72,750	13,975	9,986	13,975	12,504			
66,750	66,800	12,488	9,094	12,488	11,016	69,750	69,800	13,238	9,544	13,238	11,766	72,750	72,800	13,988	9,994	13,988	12,516			
66,800	66,850	12,500	9,101	12,500	11,029	69,800	69,850	13,250	9,551	13,250	11,779	72,800	72,850	14,000	10,001	14,000	12,529			
66,850	66,900	12,513	9,109	12,513	11,041	69,850	69,900	13,263	9,559	13,263	11,791	72,850	72,900	14,013	10,009	14,013	12,541			
66,900	66,950	12,525	9,116	12,525	11,054	69,900	69,950	13,275	9,566	13,275	11,804	72,900	72,950	14,025	10,016	14,025	12,554			
66,950	67,000	12,538	9,124	12,538	11,066	69,950	70,000	13,288	9,574	13,288	11,816	72,950	73,000	14,038	10,024	14,038	12,566			
67,000																				
67,000	67,050	12,550	9,131	12,550	11,079	70,000	70,050	13,300	9,581	13,300	11,829	73,000	73,050	14,050	10,031	14,050	12,579			
67,050	67,100	12,563	9,139	12,563	11,091	70,050	70,100	13,313	9,589	13,313	11,841	73,050	73,100	14,063	10,039	14,063	12,591			
67,100	67,150	12,575	9,146	12,575	11,104	70,100	70,150	13,325	9,596	13,325	11,854	73,100	73,150	14,075	10,046	14,075	12,604			
67,150	67,200	12,588	9,154	12,588	11,116	70,150	70,200	13,338	9,604	13,338	11,866	73,150	73,200	14,088	10,054	14,088	12,616			
67,200	67,250	12,600	9,161	12,600	11,129	70,200	70,250	13,350	9,611	13,350	11,879	73,200	73,250	14,100	10,061	14,100	12,629			
67,250	67,300	12,613	9,169	12,613	11,141	70,250	70,300	13,363	9,619	13,363	11,891	73,250	73,300	14,113	10,069	14,113	12,641			
67,300	67,350	12,625	9,176	12,625	11,154	70,300	70,350	13,375	9,626	13,375	11,904	73,300	73,350	14,125	10,076	14,125	12,654			
67,350	67,400	12,638	9,184	12,638	11,166	70,350	70,400	13,388	9,634	13,388	11,916	73,350	73,400	14,138	10,084	14,138	12,666			
67,400	67,450	12,650	9,191	12,650	11,179	70,400	70,450	13,400	9,641	13,400	11,929	73,400	73,450	14,150	10,091	14,150	12,679			
67,450	67,500	12,663	9,199	12,663	11,191	70,450	70,500	13,413	9,649	13,413	11,941	73,450	73,500	14,163	10,099	14,163	12,691			
67,500	67,550	12,675	9,206	12,675	11,204	70,500	70,550	13,425	9,656	13,425	11,954	73,500	73,550	14,175	10,106	14,175	12,704			
67,550	67,600	12,688	9,214	12,688	11,216	70,550	70,600	13,438	9,664	13,438	11,966	73,550	73,600	14,188	10,114	14,188	12,716			
67,600	67,650	12,700	9,221	12,700	11,229	70,600	70,650	13,450	9,671	13,450	11,979	73,600	73,650	14,200	10,121	14,200	12,729			
67,650	67,700	12,713	9,229	12,713	11,241	70,650	70,700	13,463	9,679	13,463	11,991	73,650	73,700	14,213	10,129	14,213	12,741			
67,700	67,750	12,725	9,236	12,725	11,254	70,700	70,750	13,475	9,686	13,475	12,004	73,700	73,750	14,225	10,136	14,225	12,754			
67,750	67,800	12,738	9,244	12,738	11,266	70,750	70,800	13,488	9,694	13,488	12,016	73,750	73,800	14,238	10,144	14,238	12,766			
67,800	67,850	12,750	9,251	12,750	11,279	70,800	70,850	13,500	9,701	13,500	12,029	73,800	73,850	14,250	10,151	14,250	12,779			
67,850	67,900	12,763	9,259	12,763	11,291	70,850	70,900	13,513	9,709	13,513	12,041	73,850	73,900	14,263	10,159	14,263	12,791			
67,900	67,950	12,775	9,266	12,775	11,304	70,900	70,950	13,525	9,716	13,525	12,054	73,900	73,950	14,275	10,166	14,275	12,804			
67,950	68,000	12,788	9,274	12,788	11,316	70,950	71,000	13,538	9,724	13,538	12,066	73,950	74,000	14,288	10,174	14,288	12,816			
68,000																				
68,000	68,050	12,800	9,281	12,800	11,329	71,000	71,050	13,550	9,731	13,550	12,079	74,000	74,050	14,300	10,181	14,300	12,829			
68,050	68,100	12,813	9,289	12,813	11,341	71,050	71,100	13,563	9,739	13,563	12,091	74,050	74,100	14,313	10,189	14,313	12,841			
68,100	68,150	12,825	9,296	12,825	11,354	71,100	71,150	13,575	9,746	13,575	12,104	74,100	74,150	14,325	10,196	14,325	12,854			
68,150	68,200	12,838	9,304	12,838	11,366	71,150	71,200	13,588	9,754	13,588	12,116	74,150	74,200	14,338	10,204	14,338	12,866			
68,200	68,250	12,850	9,311	12,850	11,379	71,200	71,250	13,600	9,761	13,600	12,129	74,200	74,250	14,350	10,211	14,350	12,879			
68,250	68,300	12,863	9,319	12,863	11,391	71,250	71,300	13,613	9,769	13,613	12,141	74,250	74,300	14,363	10,219	14,363	12,891			
68,300	68,350	12,875	9,326	12,875	11,404	71,300	71,350	13,625	9,776	13,625	12,154	74,300	74,350	14,375	10,226	14,375	12,904			
68,350	68,400	12,888	9,334	12,888	11,416	71,350	71,400	13,638	9,784	13,638	12,166	74,350	74,400	14,388	10,234	14,388	12,916			
68,400	68,450	12,900	9,341	12,900	11,429	71,400	71,450	13,650	9,791	13,650	12,179	74,400	74,450	14,400	10,241	14,400	12,929			
68,450	68,500	12,913	9,349	12,913	11,441	71,450	71,500	13,663	9,799	13,663	12,191	74,450	74,500	14,413	10,249	14,413	12,941			
68,500	68,550	12,925	9,356	12,925	11,454	71,500	71,550	13,675	9,806	13,675	12,204	74,500	74,550	14,425	10,256	14,425	12,954			
68,550	68,600	12,938	9,364	12,938	11,466	71,550	71,600	13,688	9,814	13,688	12,216	74,550	74,600	14,438	10,264	14,438	12,966			
68,600	68,650	12,950	9,371	12,950	11,479	71,600	71,650	13,700	9,821	13,700	12,229	74,600	74,650	14,450	10,271	14,450	12,979			
68,650	68,700	12,963	9,379	12,963	11,491	71,650	71,700	13,713	9,829	13,713	12,241	74,650	74,700	14,463	10,279	14,463	12,991			
68,700	68,750	12,975	9,386	12,975	11,504	71,700	71,750	13,725	9,836	13,725	12,254	74,700	74,750	14,475	10,286	14,475	13,004			
68,750	68,800	12,988	9,394	12,988	11,516	71,750	71,800	13,738	9,844	13,738	12,266	74,750	74,800	14,488	10,294	14,488	13,016			
68,800	68,850	13,000	9,401	13,000	11,529	71,800	71,850	13,750	9,851	13,750	12,279	74,800	74,850	14,500	10,301	14,500	13,029			
68,850	68,900	13,013	9,409	13,013	11,541	71,850	71,900	13,763	9,859	13,763	12,291	74,850	74,900	14,513	10,309	14,513	13,041			
68,900	68,950	13,025	9,416	13,025	11,554	71,900	71,950	13,775	9,866	13,775	12,304	74,900								

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—
		Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household				At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *				Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	
75,000						78,000						81,000								
75,000	75,050	14,550	10,344	14,550	13,079	78,000	78,050	15,300	11,094	15,373	13,829	81,000	81,050	16,050	11,844	16,213	14,579			
75,050	75,100	14,563	10,356	14,563	13,091	78,050	78,100	15,313	11,106	15,387	13,841	81,050	81,100	16,063	11,856	16,227	14,591			
75,100	75,150	14,575	10,369	14,575	13,104	78,100	78,150	15,325	11,119	15,401	13,854	81,100	81,150	16,075	11,869	16,241	14,604			
75,150	75,200	14,588	10,381	14,588	13,116	78,150	78,200	15,338	11,131	15,415	13,866	81,150	81,200	16,088	11,881	16,255	14,616			
75,200	75,250	14,600	10,394	14,600	13,129	78,200	78,250	15,350	11,144	15,429	13,879	81,200	81,250	16,100	11,894	16,269	14,629			
75,250	75,300	14,613	10,406	14,613	13,141	78,250	78,300	15,363	11,156	15,443	13,891	81,250	81,300	16,113	11,906	16,283	14,641			
75,300	75,350	14,625	10,419	14,625	13,154	78,300	78,350	15,375	11,169	15,457	13,904	81,300	81,350	16,125	11,919	16,297	14,654			
75,350	75,400	14,638	10,431	14,638	13,166	78,350	78,400	15,388	11,181	15,471	13,916	81,350	81,400	16,138	11,931	16,311	14,666			
75,400	75,450	14,650	10,444	14,650	13,179	78,400	78,450	15,400	11,194	15,485	13,929	81,400	81,450	16,150	11,944	16,325	14,679			
75,450	75,500	14,663	10,456	14,663	13,191	78,450	78,500	15,413	11,206	15,499	13,941	81,450	81,500	16,163	11,956	16,339	14,691			
75,500	75,550	14,675	10,469	14,675	13,204	78,500	78,550	15,425	11,219	15,513	13,954	81,500	81,550	16,175	11,969	16,353	14,704			
75,550	75,600	14,688	10,481	14,688	13,216	78,550	78,600	15,438	11,231	15,527	13,966	81,550	81,600	16,188	11,981	16,367	14,716			
75,600	75,650	14,700	10,494	14,701	13,229	78,600	78,650	15,450	11,244	15,541	13,979	81,600	81,650	16,200	11,994	16,381	14,729			
75,650	75,700	14,713	10,506	14,715	13,241	78,650	78,700	15,463	11,256	15,555	13,991	81,650	81,700	16,213	12,006	16,395	14,741			
75,700	75,750	14,725	10,519	14,729	13,254	78,700	78,750	15,475	11,269	15,569	14,004	81,700	81,750	16,225	12,019	16,409	14,754			
75,750	75,800	14,738	10,531	14,743	13,266	78,750	78,800	15,488	11,281	15,583	14,016	81,750	81,800	16,238	12,031	16,423	14,766			
75,800	75,850	14,750	10,544	14,757	13,279	78,800	78,850	15,500	11,294	15,597	14,029	81,800	81,850	16,250	12,044	16,437	14,779			
75,850	75,900	14,763	10,556	14,771	13,291	78,850	78,900	15,513	11,306	15,611	14,041	81,850	81,900	16,263	12,056	16,451	14,791			
75,900	75,950	14,775	10,569	14,785	13,304	78,900	78,950	15,525	11,319	15,625	14,054	81,900	81,950	16,275	12,069	16,465	14,804			
75,950	76,000	14,788	10,581	14,799	13,316	78,950	79,000	15,538	11,331	15,639	14,066	81,950	82,000	16,288	12,081	16,479	14,816			
76,000						79,000						82,000								
76,000	76,050	14,800	10,594	14,813	13,329	79,000	79,050	15,550	11,344	15,653	14,079	82,000	82,050	16,300	12,094	16,493	14,829			
76,050	76,100	14,813	10,606	14,827	13,341	79,050	79,100	15,563	11,356	15,667	14,091	82,050	82,100	16,313	12,106	16,507	14,841			
76,100	76,150	14,825	10,619	14,841	13,354	79,100	79,150	15,575	11,369	15,681	14,104	82,100	82,150	16,325	12,119	16,521	14,854			
76,150	76,200	14,838	10,631	14,855	13,366	79,150	79,200	15,588	11,381	15,695	14,116	82,150	82,200	16,338	12,131	16,535	14,866			
76,200	76,250	14,850	10,644	14,869	13,379	79,200	79,250	15,600	11,394	15,709	14,129	82,200	82,250	16,350	12,144	16,549	14,879			
76,250	76,300	14,863	10,656	14,883	13,391	79,250	79,300	15,613	11,406	15,723	14,141	82,250	82,300	16,363	12,156	16,563	14,891			
76,300	76,350	14,875	10,669	14,897	13,404	79,300	79,350	15,625	11,419	15,737	14,154	82,300	82,350	16,375	12,169	16,577	14,904			
76,350	76,400	14,888	10,681	14,911	13,416	79,350	79,400	15,638	11,431	15,751	14,166	82,350	82,400	16,388	12,181	16,591	14,916			
76,400	76,450	14,900	10,694	14,925	13,429	79,400	79,450	15,650	11,444	15,765	14,179	82,400	82,450	16,400	12,194	16,605	14,929			
76,450	76,500	14,913	10,706	14,939	13,441	79,450	79,500	15,663	11,456	15,779	14,191	82,450	82,500	16,413	12,206	16,619	14,941			
76,500	76,550	14,925	10,719	14,953	13,454	79,500	79,550	15,675	11,469	15,793	14,204	82,500	82,550	16,425	12,219	16,633	14,954			
76,550	76,600	14,938	10,731	14,967	13,466	79,550	79,600	15,688	11,481	15,807	14,216	82,550	82,600	16,438	12,231	16,647	14,966			
76,600	76,650	14,950	10,744	14,981	13,479	79,600	79,650	15,700	11,494	15,821	14,229	82,600	82,650	16,450	12,244	16,661	14,979			
76,650	76,700	14,963	10,756	14,995	13,491	79,650	79,700	15,713	11,506	15,835	14,241	82,650	82,700	16,463	12,256	16,675	14,991			
76,700	76,750	14,975	10,769	15,009	13,504	79,700	79,750	15,725	11,519	15,849	14,254	82,700	82,750	16,475	12,269	16,689	15,004			
76,750	76,800	14,988	10,781	15,023	13,516	79,750	79,800	15,738	11,531	15,863	14,266	82,750	82,800	16,488	12,281	16,703	15,016			
76,800	76,850	15,000	10,794	15,037	13,529	79,800	79,850	15,750	11,544	15,877	14,279	82,800	82,850	16,500	12,294	16,717	15,029			
76,850	76,900	15,013	10,806	15,051	13,541	79,850	79,900	15,763	11,556	15,891	14,291	82,850	82,900	16,513	12,306	16,731	15,041			
76,900	76,950	15,025	10,819	15,065	13,554	79,900	79,950	15,775	11,569	15,905	14,304	82,900	82,950	16,525	12,319	16,745	15,054			
76,950	77,000	15,038	10,831	15,079	13,566	79,950	80,000	15,788	11,581	15,919	14,316	82,950	83,000	16,538	12,331	16,759	15,066			
77,000						80,000						83,000								
77,000	77,050	15,050	10,844	15,093	13,579	80,000	80,050	15,800	11,594	15,933	14,329	83,000	83,050	16,550	12,344	16,773	15,079			
77,050	77,100	15,063	10,856	15,107	13,591	80,050	80,100	15,813	11,606	15,947	14,341	83,050	83,100	16,563	12,356	16,787	15,091			
77,100	77,150	15,075	10,869	15,121	13,604	80,100	80,150	15,825	11,619	15,961	14,354	83,100	83,150	16,575	12,369	16,801	15,104			
77,150	77,200	15,088	10,881	15,135	13,616	80,150	80,200	15,838	11,631	15,975	14,366	83,150	83,200	16,588	12,381	16,815	15,116			
77,200	77,250	15,100	10,894	15,149	13,629	80,200	80,250	15,850	11,644	15,989	14,379	83,200	83,250	16,600	12,394	16,829	15,129			
77,250	77,300	15,113	10,906	15,163	13,641	80,250	80,300	15,863	11,656	16,003	14,391	83,250	83,300	16,613	12,406	16,843	15,141			
77,300	77,350	15,125	10,919	15,177	13,654	80,300	80,350	15,875	11,669	16,017	14,404	83,300	83,350	16,625	12,419	16,857	15,154			
77,350	77,400	15,138	10,931	15,191	13,666	80,350	80,400	15,888	11,681	16,031	14,416	83,350	83,400	16,638	12,431	16,871	15,166			
77,400	77,450	15,150	10,944	15,205	13,679	80,400	80,450	15,900	11,694	16,045	14,429	83,400	83,450	16,650	12,444	16,885	15,179			
77,450	77,500	15,163	10,956	15,219	13,691	80,450	80,500	15,913	11,706	16,059	14,441	83,450	83,500	16,663	12,456	16,899	15,191			
77,500	77,550	15,175	10,969	15,233	13,704	80,500	80,550	15,925	11,719	16,073	14,454	83,500	83,550	16,675	12,469	16,913	15,204			
77,550	77,600	15,188	10,981	15,247	13,716	80,550	80,600	15,938	11,731	16,087	14,466	83,550	83,600	16,688	12,481	16,927	15,216			
77,600	77,650	15,200	10,994	15,261	13,729	80,600	80,650	15,950	11,744	16,101	14,479	83,600	83,650	16,700	12,494	16,941	15,229			
77,650	77,700	15,213	11,006	15,275	13,741	80,650	80,700	15,963	11,756	16,115	14,491	83,650	83,700	16,713	12,506	16,955	15,241			
77,700	77,750	15,225	11,019	15,289	13,754	80,700	80,750	15,975	11,769	16,129	14,504	83,700	83,750	16,725	12,519	16,969	15,254			
77,750	77,800	15,238	11,031	15,303	13,766	80,750	80,800	15,988	11,781	16,143	14,516	83,750	83,800	16,738	12,531	16,983	15,266			
77,800	77,850	15,250	11,044	15,317	13,779	80,800	80,850	16,000	11,7											

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—									
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household
		Your tax is—						Your tax is—						Your tax is—									
84,000																							
84,000	84,000	16,800	12,594	17,053	15,329	87,000	87,000	17,550	13,344	17,893	16,079	90,000	90,050	18,300	14,094	18,733	16,829	90,050	90,100	18,313	14,106	18,747	16,841
84,100	84,100	16,813	12,606	17,067	15,341	87,050	87,100	17,563	13,356	17,907	16,091	90,100	90,150	18,325	14,119	18,761	16,854	90,150	90,200	18,338	14,131	18,775	16,866
84,150	84,150	16,825	12,619	17,081	15,354	87,100	87,150	17,575	13,369	17,921	16,104	90,200	90,250	18,350	14,144	18,789	16,879	90,250	90,300	18,363	14,156	18,803	16,891
84,200	84,200	16,838	12,631	17,095	15,366	87,150	87,200	17,588	13,381	17,935	16,116	90,300	90,350	18,375	14,169	18,817	16,904	90,350	90,400	18,388	14,181	18,831	16,916
84,250	84,250	16,850	12,644	17,109	15,379	87,200	87,250	17,600	13,394	17,949	16,129	90,400	90,450	18,400	14,194	18,845	16,929	90,450	90,500	18,413	14,206	18,859	16,941
84,250	84,300	16,863	12,656	17,123	15,391	87,250	87,300	17,613	13,406	17,963	16,141	90,500	90,550	18,425	14,219	18,873	16,954	90,550	90,600	18,438	14,231	18,887	16,966
84,300	84,350	16,875	12,669	17,137	15,404	87,300	87,350	17,625	13,419	17,977	16,154	90,600	90,650	18,450	14,244	18,901	16,979	90,650	90,700	18,463	14,256	18,915	16,991
84,350	84,400	16,888	12,681	17,151	15,416	87,350	87,400	17,638	13,431	17,991	16,166	90,700	90,750	18,475	14,269	18,929	17,004	90,750	90,800	18,488	14,281	18,943	17,016
84,400	84,450	16,900	12,694	17,165	15,429	87,400	87,450	17,650	13,444	18,005	16,179	90,800	90,850	18,502	14,294	18,957	17,029	90,850	90,900	18,516	14,306	18,971	17,041
84,450	84,500	16,913	12,706	17,179	15,441	87,450	87,500	17,663	13,456	18,019	16,191	90,900	90,950	18,530	14,319	18,985	17,054	90,950	91,000	18,544	14,331	18,999	17,066
84,500	84,550	16,925	12,719	17,193	15,454	87,500	87,550	17,675	13,469	18,033	16,204	91,000	91,050	18,558	14,344	19,013	17,079	91,050	91,100	18,572	14,356	19,027	17,091
84,550	84,600	16,938	12,731	17,207	15,466	87,550	87,600	17,688	13,481	18,047	16,216	91,100	91,150	18,586	14,369	19,041	17,104	91,150	91,200	18,600	14,381	19,055	17,116
84,600	84,650	16,950	12,744	17,221	15,479	87,600	87,650	17,700	13,494	18,061	16,229	91,200	91,250	18,614	14,394	19,069	17,129	91,250	91,300	18,628	14,406	19,083	17,141
84,650	84,700	16,963	12,756	17,235	15,491	87,650	87,700	17,713	13,506	18,075	16,241	91,300	91,350	18,642	14,419	19,097	17,154	91,350	91,400	18,656	14,431	19,111	17,166
84,700	84,750	16,975	12,769	17,249	15,504	87,700	87,750	17,725	13,519	18,089	16,254	91,400	91,450	18,670	14,444	19,125	17,179	91,450	91,500	18,684	14,456	19,139	17,191
84,750	84,800	16,988	12,781	17,263	15,516	87,750	87,800	17,738	13,531	18,103	16,266	91,500	91,550	18,698	14,469	19,153	17,204	91,550	91,600	18,712	14,481	19,167	17,216
84,800	84,850	17,000	12,794	17,277	15,529	87,800	87,850	17,750	13,544	18,117	16,279	91,600	91,650	18,726	14,494	19,181	17,229	91,650	91,700	18,740	14,506	19,195	17,241
84,850	84,900	17,013	12,806	17,291	15,541	87,850	87,900	17,763	13,556	18,131	16,291	91,700	91,750	18,754	14,519	19,209	17,254	91,750	91,800	18,768	14,531	19,223	17,266
84,900	84,950	17,025	12,819	17,305	15,554	87,900	87,950	17,775	13,569	18,145	16,304	91,800	91,850	18,782	14,544	19,237	17,279	91,850	91,900	18,796	14,556	19,251	17,291
84,950	85,000	17,038	12,831	17,319	15,566	87,950	88,000	17,788	13,581	18,159	16,316	91,900	91,950	18,810	14,569	19,265	17,304	91,950	92,000	18,824	14,581	19,279	17,316
85,000																							
85,000	85,050	17,050	12,844	17,333	15,579	88,000	88,050	17,800	13,594	18,173	16,329	92,000	92,050	18,838	14,594	19,293	17,329	92,050	92,100	18,852	14,606	19,307	17,341
85,050	85,100	17,063	12,856	17,347	15,591	88,050	88,100	17,813	13,606	18,187	16,341	92,100	92,150	18,866	14,619	19,321	17,354	92,150	92,200	18,880	14,631	19,335	17,366
85,100	85,150	17,075	12,869	17,361	15,604	88,100	88,150	17,825	13,619	18,201	16,354	92,200	92,250	18,894	14,644	19,349	17,379	92,250	92,300	18,908	14,656	19,363	17,391
85,150	85,200	17,088	12,881	17,375	15,616	88,150	88,200	17,838	13,631	18,215	16,366	92,300	92,350	18,922	14,669	19,377	17,404	92,350	92,400	18,936	14,681	19,391	17,416
85,200	85,250	17,100	12,894	17,389	15,629	88,200	88,250	17,850	13,644	18,229	16,379	92,400	92,450	18,950	14,694	19,405	17,429	92,450	92,500	18,964	14,706	19,419	17,441
85,250	85,300	17,113	12,906	17,403	15,641	88,250	88,300	17,863	13,656	18,243	16,391	92,500	92,550	18,978	14,719	19,433	17,454	92,550	92,600	18,992	14,731	19,447	17,466
85,300	85,350	17,125	12,919	17,417	15,654	88,300	88,350	17,875	13,669	18,257	16,404	92,600	92,650	19,006	14,744	19,461	17,479	92,650	92,700	19,020	14,756	19,475	17,491
85,350	85,400	17,138	12,931	17,431	15,666	88,350	88,400	17,888	13,681	18,271	16,416	92,700	92,750	19,034	14,769	19,489	17,504	92,750	92,800	19,048	14,781	19,503	17,516
85,400	85,450	17,150	12,944	17,445	15,679	88,400	88,450	17,900	13,694	18,285	16,429	92,800	92,850	19,062	14,794	19,517	17,529	92,850	92,900	19,076	14,806	19,531	17,541
85,450	85,500	17,163	12,956	17,459	15,691	88,450	88,500	17,913	13,706	18,299	16,441	92,900	92,950	19,090	14,819	19,545	17,554	92,950	93,000	19,104	14,831	19,559	17,566
85,500	85,550	17,175	12,969	17,473	15,704	88,500	88,550	17,925	13,719	18,313	16,454	93,000	93,050	19,122	14,844	19,573	17,589	93,050	93,100	19,136	14,856	19,587	17,601
85,550	85,600	17,188	12,981	17,487	15,716	88,550	88,600	17,938	13,731	18,327	16,466	93,100	93,150	19,154	14,869	19,601	17,624	93,150	93,200	19,168	14,881	19,615	17,636
85,600	85,650	17,200	12,994	17,501	15,729	88,600	88,650	17,950	13,744	18,341	16,479	93,200	93,250	19,186	14,904	19,633	17,660	93,250	93,300	19,200	14,916	19,649	17,678
85,650	85,700	17,213	13,006	17,515	15,741	88,650	88,700	17,963	13,756	18,355	16,491	93,300	93,350	19,218	14,939	19,665	17,695	93,350	93,400	19,232	14,951	19,681	17,706
85,700	85,750	17,225	13,019	17,529	15,754	88,700	88,750	17,975	13,769	18,369	16,504	93,400	93,450	19,250	14,974	19,697	17,730	93,450	93,500	19,264	14,986	19,707	17,718
85,750	85,800	17,238	13,031	17,543	15,766	88,750	88,800	17,988	13,781	18,383	16,516	93,500	93,550	19,282	15,009	19,729	17,765	93,550	93,600	19,296	15,021	19,743	17,730
85,800	85,850	17,250	13,044	17,557	15,779	88,800	88,850	18,000	13,794	18,397	16,529	93,600	93,650	19,314	15,044	19,761	17,790	93,650	93,700	19,328	15,056	19,759	17,742
85,850	85,900	17,263	13,056	17,571	15,791	88,850	88,900	18,013	13,806	18,411	16,541	93,700	93,750	19,346	15,079	19,793	17,815	93,750	93,800	19,360	15,091	19,777	17,754
85,900	85,950	17,275	13,069	17,585	15,804	88,900	88,950	18,025	13,819	18,425	16,554	93,800	93,850	19,378	15,114	19,825	17,840	93,850	93,900	19,392	15,126	19,791	17,766
85,950	86,000	17,288	13,081	17,599	15,816	88,950	89,000	18,038	13,831	18,439	16,566	93,900	93,950	19,410	15,149	19,857	17,865	93,950	94,000	19,424	15,161	19,805	17,778
86,000																							
86,000	86,050	17,300	13,094	17,613	15,829	89,000	89,050	18,050	13,844	18,453	16,579	94,000	94,050	19,442	15,184	19,889	17,890	94,050	94,100	19,456	15,196	19,819	17,790
86,050	86,100	17,313	13,106	17,627	15,841	89,050	89,100	18,063	13,856	18,467	16,591	94,100	94,150	19,474	15,219	19,921	17,915	94,150	94,200	19,468	15,204	19,833	17,780
86,100	86,150	17,325	13,119	17,641	15,854	89,100	89,150	18,075	13,869	18,481	16,604	94,200	94,250	19,506	15,244	19,953	17,940	94,250	94,300	19,482	15,219	19,845	17,770
86,150	86,200	17,338	13,131	17,655	15,866	89,150	89,200	18,088	13,881	18,495	16,616	94,300	94,350	19,538	15,269	19,985	17						

If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—	If line 27 (taxable income) is—		And you are—				Your tax is—
At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household		At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household		At least	But less than	Single	Married filing jointly *	Married filing separately	Head of a household	
93,000						96,000						99,000								
93,000	93,050	19,118	14,844	19,573	17,579	96,000	96,050	19,958	15,594	20,413	18,329	99,000	99,050	20,798	16,344	21,253	19,079			
93,050	93,100	19,132	14,856	19,587	17,591	96,050	96,100	19,972	15,606	20,427	18,341	99,050	99,100	20,812	16,356	21,267	19,091			
93,100	93,150	19,146	14,869	19,601	17,604	96,100	96,150	19,986	15,619	20,441	18,354	99,100	99,150	20,826	16,369	21,281	19,104			
93,150	93,200	19,160	14,881	19,615	17,616	96,150	96,200	20,000	15,631	20,455	18,366	99,150	99,200	20,840	16,381	21,295	19,116			
93,200	93,250	19,174	14,894	19,629	17,629	96,200	96,250	20,014	15,644	20,469	18,379	99,200	99,250	20,854	16,394	21,309	19,129			
93,250	93,300	19,188	14,906	19,643	17,641	96,250	96,300	20,028	15,656	20,483	18,391	99,250	99,300	20,868	16,406	21,323	19,141			
93,300	93,350	19,202	14,919	19,657	17,654	96,300	96,350	20,042	15,669	20,497	18,404	99,300	99,350	20,882	16,419	21,337	19,154			
93,350	93,400	19,216	14,931	19,671	17,666	96,350	96,400	20,056	15,681	20,511	18,416	99,350	99,400	20,896	16,431	21,351	19,166			
93,400	93,450	19,230	14,944	19,685	17,679	96,400	96,450	20,070	15,694	20,525	18,429	99,400	99,450	20,910	16,444	21,365	19,179			
93,450	93,500	19,244	14,956	19,699	17,691	96,450	96,500	20,084	15,706	20,539	18,441	99,450	99,500	20,924	16,456	21,379	19,191			
93,500	93,550	19,258	14,969	19,713	17,704	96,500	96,550	20,098	15,719	20,553	18,454	99,500	99,550	20,938	16,469	21,393	19,204			
93,550	93,600	19,272	14,981	19,727	17,716	96,550	96,600	20,112	15,731	20,567	18,466	99,550	99,600	20,952	16,481	21,407	19,216			
93,600	93,650	19,286	14,994	19,741	17,729	96,600	96,650	20,126	15,744	20,581	18,479	99,600	99,650	20,966	16,494	21,421	19,229			
93,650	93,700	19,300	15,006	19,755	17,741	96,650	96,700	20,140	15,756	20,595	18,491	99,650	99,700	20,980	16,506	21,435	19,241			
93,700	93,750	19,314	15,019	19,769	17,754	96,700	96,750	20,154	15,769	20,609	18,504	99,700	99,750	20,994	16,519	21,449	19,254			
93,750	93,800	19,328	15,031	19,783	17,766	96,750	96,800	20,168	15,781	20,623	18,516	99,750	99,800	21,008	16,531	21,463	19,266			
93,800	93,850	19,342	15,044	19,797	17,779	96,800	96,850	20,182	15,794	20,637	18,529	99,800	99,850	21,022	16,544	21,477	19,279			
93,850	93,900	19,356	15,056	19,811	17,791	96,850	96,900	20,196	15,806	20,651	18,541	99,850	99,900	21,036	16,556	21,491	19,291			
93,900	93,950	19,370	15,069	19,825	17,804	96,900	96,950	20,210	15,819	20,665	18,554	99,900	99,950	21,050	16,569	21,505	19,304			
93,950	94,000	19,384	15,081	19,839	17,816	96,950	97,000	20,224	15,831	20,679	18,566	99,950	100,000	21,064	16,581	21,519	19,316			
94,000						97,000						\$100,000 or over use Form 1040								
94,000	94,050	19,398	15,094	19,853	17,829	97,000	97,050	20,238	15,844	20,693	18,579									
94,050	94,100	19,412	15,106	19,867	17,841	97,050	97,100	20,252	15,856	20,707	18,591									
94,100	94,150	19,426	15,119	19,881	17,854	97,100	97,150	20,266	15,869	20,721	18,604									
94,150	94,200	19,440	15,131	19,895	17,866	97,150	97,200	20,280	15,881	20,735	18,616									
94,200	94,250	19,454	15,144	19,909	17,879	97,200	97,250	20,294	15,894	20,749	18,629									
94,250	94,300	19,468	15,156	19,923	17,891	97,250	97,300	20,308	15,906	20,763	18,641									
94,300	94,350	19,482	15,169	19,937	17,904	97,300	97,350	20,322	15,919	20,777	18,654									
94,350	94,400	19,496	15,181	19,951	17,916	97,350	97,400	20,336	15,931	20,791	18,666									
94,400	94,450	19,510	15,194	19,965	17,929	97,400	97,450	20,350	15,944	20,805	18,679									
94,450	94,500	19,524	15,206	19,979	17,941	97,450	97,500	20,364	15,956	20,819	18,691									
94,500	94,550	19,538	15,219	19,993	17,954	97,500	97,550	20,378	15,969	20,833	18,704									
94,550	94,600	19,552	15,231	20,007	17,966	97,550	97,600	20,392	15,981	20,847	18,716									
94,600	94,650	19,566	15,244	20,021	17,979	97,600	97,650	20,406	15,994	20,861	18,729									
94,650	94,700	19,580	15,256	20,035	17,991	97,650	97,700	20,420	16,006	20,875	18,741									
94,700	94,750	19,594	15,269	20,049	18,004	97,700	97,750	20,434	16,019	20,889	18,754									
94,750	94,800	19,608	15,281	20,063	18,016	97,750	97,800	20,448	16,031	20,903	18,766									
94,800	94,850	19,622	15,294	20,077	18,029	97,800	97,850	20,462	16,044	20,917	18,779									
94,850	94,900	19,636	15,306	20,091	18,041	97,850	97,900	20,476	16,056	20,931	18,791									
94,900	94,950	19,650	15,319	20,105	18,054	97,900	97,950	20,490	16,069	20,945	18,804									
94,950	95,000	19,664	15,331	20,119	18,066	97,950	98,000	20,504	16,081	20,959	18,816									
95,000						98,000														
95,000	95,050	19,678	15,344	20,133	18,079	98,000	98,050	20,518	16,094	20,973	18,829									
95,050	95,100	19,692	15,356	20,147	18,091	98,050	98,100	20,532	16,106	20,987	18,841									
95,100	95,150	19,706	15,369	20,161	18,104	98,100	98,150	20,546	16,119	21,001	18,854									
95,150	95,200	19,720	15,381	20,175	18,116	98,150	98,200	20,560	16,131	21,015	18,866									
95,200	95,250	19,734	15,394	20,189	18,129	98,200	98,250	20,574	16,144	21,029	18,879									
95,250	95,300	19,748	15,406	20,203	18,141	98,250	98,300	20,588	16,156	21,043	18,891									
95,300	95,350	19,762	15,419	20,217	18,154	98,300	98,350	20,602	16,169	21,057	18,904									
95,350	95,400	19,776	15,431	20,231	18,166	98,350	98,400	20,616	16,181	21,071	18,916									
95,400	95,450	19,790	15,444	20,245	18,179	98,400	98,450	20,630	16,194	21,085	18,929									
95,450	95,500	19,804	15,456	20,259	18,191	98,450	98,500	20,644	16,206	21,099	18,941									
95,500	95,550	19,818	15,469	20,273	18,204	98,500	98,550	20,658	16,219	21,113	18,954									
95,550	95,600	19,832	15,481	20,287	18,216	98,550	98,600	20,672	16,231	21,127	18,966									
95,600	95,650	19,846	15,494	20,301	18,229	98,600	98,650	20,686	16,244	21,141	18,979									
95,650	95,700	19,860	15,506	20,315	18,241	98,650	98,700	20,700	16,256	21,155	18,991									
95,700	95,750	19,874	15,519	20,329	18,254	98,700	98,750	20,714	16,269	21,169	19,004									
95,750	95,800	19,888	15,531	20,343	18,266	98,750	98,800	20,728	16,281	21,183	19,016									
95,800	95,850	19,902	15,544	20,357	18,279	98,800	98,850	20,742	16,294	21,197	19,029									
95,850	95,900	19,916	15,556	20,371	18,291	98,850	98,900	20,756	16,306	21,211	19,041									
95,900	95,950	19,930	15,569	20,385	18,304	98,900	98,950	20,770	16,319	21,225	19,054									
95,950	96,000	19,944	15,581	20,399	18,316	98,950	99,000	20,784	16,331	21,239	19,066									

* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er).

General Information

The IRS Mission. Provide America's taxpayers top-quality service by helping them understand and meet their tax responsibilities and enforce the law with integrity and fairness to all.

How to avoid common mistakes. Mistakes can delay your refund or result in notices being sent to you. One of the best ways to file an accurate return is to file electronically. Tax software does the math for you and will help you avoid mistakes. You may be eligible to use free tax software that will take the guesswork out of preparing your return. Free File makes available free brand-name software and free *e-file*. Visit www.irs.gov/freefile for details. Join the eight in 10 taxpayers who get their refunds faster by using direct deposit and *e-file*.

- Make sure you entered the correct name and social security number (SSN) for each dependent you claim on line 6c. Check that each dependent's name and SSN agrees with his or her social security card. For each child under age 17 who is a qualifying child for the child tax credit, make sure you checked the box in line 6c, column (4).

- Check your math, especially for the earned income credit (EIC), child tax credit, taxable social security benefits, deduction for exemptions, taxable income, federal income tax withheld, total tax, and refund or amount you owe.

- Be sure you used the correct method to figure your tax. See the instructions for line 28.

- Be sure to enter your SSN in the space provided on page 1 of Form 1040A. If you are married filing a joint or separate return, also enter your spouse's SSN. Be sure to enter your SSN in the space next to your name. Check that your name and SSN agree with your social security card.

- Make sure your name and address are correct. Enter your (and your spouse's) name in the same order as shown on your last return.

- If you live in an apartment, be sure to include your apartment number in your address.

- See the instructions for line 24 to be sure you entered the correct amount for the standard deduction.

- If you are taking the EIC, be sure you used the correct column of the EIC Table for your filing status and the number of children you have.

- Remember to sign and date Form 1040A and enter your occupation(s).


- Attach your Form(s) W-2 and any other required forms and schedules. Put all forms and schedules in the proper order. See *Assemble Your Return*, earlier.

- If you owe tax and are paying by check or money order, be sure to include all the required information on your payment. See the instructions for line 50 for details.

- Don't file more than one original return for the same year, even if you haven't gotten your refund or haven't heard from the IRS since you filed. Filing more than one original return for the same year, or sending in more than one copy of the same return (unless we ask you to do so), could delay your refund.

Innocent spouse relief. Generally, both you and your spouse are each responsible for paying the full amount of tax, interest, and penalties on your joint return. However, you may qualify for relief from liability for tax on a joint return if (a) there is an understatement of tax because your spouse omitted income or claimed false deductions or credits, (b) you are divorced, separated, or no longer living with your spouse, or (c) given all the facts and circumstances, it wouldn't be fair to hold you liable for the tax. You may also qualify for relief if you were a married resident of a community property state, but didn't file a joint return and are now liable for an unpaid or understated tax. File Form 8857 to request relief. In some cases, Form 8857 may need to be filed within 2 years of the date on which the IRS first attempted to collect the tax from you. Don't file Form 8857 with your Form 1040A. For more information, see Pub. 971 and Form 8857 or you can call the Innocent Spouse office toll-free at 1-855-851-2009.

Income tax withholding and estimated tax payments for 2016. If the amount you owe or the amount you overpaid is large, you may want to file a new Form W-4 with your employer to change the amount of income tax withheld from your 2016 pay. For details on how to complete Form W-4, see Pub. 505. If you have pension or annuity income, use Form W-4P. If you receive certain government payments (such as unemployment compensation or social security benefits) you can have tax withheld from those payments by giving the payer Form W-4V.

 *You can use the IRS Withholding Calculator at www.irs.gov/Individuals/IRS-Withholding-Calculator, instead of Pub. 505 or the worksheets included with Form W-4 or W-4P, to determine whether you need to have your withholding increased or decreased.*

In general, you don't have to make estimated tax payments if you expect that your 2016 tax return will show a tax refund, or a tax balance due of less than \$1,000. If your total estimated tax for 2016 is \$1,000 or more, see Form 1040-ES and Pub. 505 for a worksheet you can use to see if you have to make estimated tax payments. See Pub. 505 for more details.

Secure your tax records from identity theft. Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter. For more information, see Pub. 4535.

If your SSN has been lost or stolen or you suspect you are a victim of tax-related identity theft, visit www.irs.gov/identitytheft to learn what steps you should take.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that haven't been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the National Taxpayer Advocate helpline at 1-877-777-4778. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-829-4059. Deaf or hard-of-hearing individuals can also contact the IRS through relay services such as the Federal Relay Service available at www.gsa.gov/fedrelay.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common form is the act of sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS doesn't initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS doesn't request detailed personal information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, forms, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration toll-free at 1-800-366-4484. People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-800-877-8339. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or contact them at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338). People who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have a speech disability and who have access to TTY/TDD equipment can call 1-866-653-4261.

Visit IRS.gov and enter "identity theft" in the search box to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

How do you make a gift to reduce debt held by the public?

If you wish to do so, make a check payable to "Bureau of the Fiscal Service." You can send it to: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Attn: Dept. G, P.O. Box 2188, Parkersburg, WV 26106-2188. Or you can enclose the check with your income tax return when you file. In the memo section of the check, make a note that it is a gift to reduce the debt held by the public. Don't add your gift to any tax you may owe. See the instructions for line 50 for details on how to pay any tax you owe. For information on how to make this type of gift online, go to www.treasurydirect.gov and click on "How To Make a Contribution to Reduce the Debt."



If you itemize your deductions for 2016, you may be able to deduct this gift.

How long should records be kept? Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as Forms W-2 and 1099) until the statute of limitations runs out for that return. Usually, this is 3 years from the date the return was due or filed or 2 years from the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. You should keep some records longer. For example, keep property records as long as they are needed to figure the basis of the original or replacement property. For more details, see chapter 1 of Pub. 17.

How do you amend your tax return information? File Form 1040X to change a return you already filed. Generally, Form 1040X must be filed within 3 years after the date the original return was filed or within 2 years after the date the tax was paid, whichever is later. But you may have more time to file Form 1040X if you live in a federally declared disaster area or you are physically or mentally unable to manage your financial affairs. See Pub. 556 for details.

Use the [Where's My Amended Return](#) application on IRS.gov to track the status of your amended return. It can take up to 3 weeks from the date you mailed it to show up in our system.

Need a copy of your tax return? Tax return transcripts are free and generally are used to validate income and tax filing status for mortgage applications, student and small business loan applications, and during tax preparation. To get a free transcript:

- Visit www.irs.gov/Individuals/Get-Transcript,
- Use Form 4506-T or 4506T-EZ, or
- Call us at 1-800-908-9946.

If you need a copy of your actual tax return, use Form 4506. There is a fee for each return requested. See Form 4506 for the current fee. If your main home, principal place of business, or tax records are located in a federally declared disaster area, this fee will be waived.

Death of a taxpayer. If a taxpayer died before filing a return for 2015, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator, or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If the deceased taxpayer didn't have to file a return but had tax withheld, a return must be filed to get a refund. The person who files the return must enter "Deceased," the deceased taxpayer's name, and the date of death across the top of the return. If this information isn't provided, it may delay the processing of the return.

If your spouse died in 2015 and you didn't remarry in 2015, or if your spouse died in 2016 before filing a return for 2015, you can file a joint return. A joint return should show your spouse's 2015 income before death and your income for all of 2015. Enter "Filing as surviving spouse" in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative, he or she must also sign.

The surviving spouse or personal representative should promptly notify all payers of income, including financial institutions, of the taxpayer's death. This will ensure the proper reporting of income earned by the taxpayer's estate or heirs. A deceased taxpayer's social security number shouldn't be used for tax years after the year of death, except for estate tax return purposes.

Claiming a refund for a deceased taxpayer. If you are filing a joint return as a surviving spouse, you only need to file the tax return to claim the refund. If you are a court-appointed representative, file the return and include a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased taxpayer's refund must file the return and attach Form 1310.

For more details, use [Tax Topic 356](#) or see Pub. 559.

Past due returns. If you or someone you know needs to file past due tax returns, use [Tax Topic 153](#) or go to www.irs.gov/individuals for help in filing those returns. Send the return to the address that applies to you in the latest Form 1040A instructions. For example, if you are filing a 2012 return in 2016, use the address at the end of these instructions. However, if you got an IRS notice, mail the return to the address in the notice.

How To Get Tax Help

If you have questions about a tax issue, need help preparing your tax return, or want to download free publications, forms, or instructions, go to IRS.gov and find resources that can help you right away.

Preparing and filing your tax return. Find free options to prepare and file your return on IRS.gov or in your local community if you qualify.

- Go to IRS.gov and click on the Filing tab to see your options.
- Enter “Free File” in the search box to see whether you can use brand name software to prepare and *e-file* your federal tax return for free.
- Enter “VITA” in the search box, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-800-906-9887 to find the nearest Volunteer Income Tax Assistance or Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) location for free tax preparation.
- Enter “TCE” in the search box, download the free IRS2Go app, or call 1-888-227-7669 to find the nearest Tax Counseling for the Elderly location for free tax preparation.

In general, the Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program offers free tax help to people who make \$54,000 or less, persons with disabilities, the elderly, and limited-English-speaking taxpayers who need help preparing their own tax returns. The Tax Counseling for the Elderly (TCE) program offers free tax help for all taxpayers, particularly those who are 60 years of age and older. TCE volunteers specialize in answering questions about pensions and retirement-related issues unique to seniors.



Getting answers to your tax law questions. On IRS.gov, get answers to your tax questions anytime, anywhere.

- Go to www.irs.gov/Help-&-Resources for a variety of tools that will help you with your taxes.
- Enter “ITA” in the search box on IRS.gov for the Interactive Tax Assistant, a tool that will ask you questions on a number of tax law topics and provide answers. You can print the entire interview and the final response.
- Enter “Pub 17” in the search box on IRS.gov to get Pub. 17, Your Federal Income Tax for Individuals, which features details on tax-saving opportunities, 2015 tax changes, and thousands of interactive links to help you find answers to your questions.
- Additionally, you may be able to access tax law information in your electronic filing software.

Tax forms and publications. You can download or print all of the forms and publications you may need on www.irs.gov/formspubs. Otherwise, you can go to www.irs.gov/orderforms to place an order and have forms mailed to you. You should receive your order within 10 business days.

Direct Deposit. The fastest way to receive a tax refund is by combining direct deposit and IRS *e-file*. Direct deposit securely and electronically transfers your refund directly into your financial account. Eight in 10 taxpayers use direct deposit to receive their refund. The majority of refunds are received within 21 days or less.

Getting a transcript or copy of a return.

- Go to www.irs.gov/Individuals/Get-Transcript.
- Call the transcript toll-free line at 1-800-908-9946.
- Mail Form 4506-T or Form 4506T-EZ (both available on IRS.gov).

Using online tools to help prepare your return. Go to IRS.gov and click on the Tools bar to use these and other self-service options.

- The [Earned Income Tax Credit Assistant](#) determines if you are eligible for the EIC.
- The [Online EIN Application](#) helps you get an Employer Identification Number.
- The [IRS Withholding Calculator](#) estimates the amount you should have withheld from your paycheck for federal income tax purposes.
- The [Electronic Filing PIN Request](#) helps to verify your identity when you do not have your prior year AGI or prior year self-selected PIN available.
- The [First Time Homebuyer Credit Account Look-up](#) tool provides information on your repayments and account balance.

For help with the alternative minimum tax, go to www.irs.gov/AMT.

Understanding identity theft issues.

- Go to www.irs.gov/uac/Identity-Protection for information and videos.
- See [Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft](#) under *General Information*, earlier.

Checking on the status of a refund.

- Go to www.irs.gov/refunds.

- Download the free IRS2Go app to your smart phone and use it to check your refund status.

- Call the automated refund hotline at 1-800-829-1954. See [Refund Information](#), later.

Making a tax payment. The IRS uses the latest encryption technology so electronic payments are safe and secure. You can make electronic payments online, by phone, or from a mobile device. Paying electronically is quick, easy, and faster than mailing in a check or money order. Go to www.irs.gov/payments to make a payment using any of the following options.

- [IRS Direct Pay](#) (for individual taxpayers who have a checking or savings account).

- **Debit or credit card** (approved payment processors online or by phone).

- **Electronic Funds Withdrawal** (available during *e-file*).

- **Electronic Federal Tax Payment System** (best option for businesses; enrollment required).

- **Check or money order.**

IRS2Go provides access to mobile-friendly payment options like IRS Direct Pay, offering you a free, secure way to pay directly from your bank account. You can also make debit or credit card payments through an approved payment processor. Simply download IRS2Go from Google Play, the Apple App Store, or the Amazon Appstore, and make your payments anytime, anywhere.

What if I can't pay now? Click on the “Pay Your Tax Bill” icon on IRS.gov to find more information about these additional options.

- Apply for an [online payment agreement](#) to meet your tax obligation in monthly installments if you cannot pay your taxes in full today. Once you complete the online process, you will receive immediate notification of whether your agreement has been approved.

- An offer in compromise allows you to settle your tax debt for less than the full amount you owe. Use the [Offer in Compromise Pre-Qualifier](#) to confirm your eligibility.

Checking the status of an amended return. Go to IRS.gov and click on the Tools tab and then [Where's My Amended Return?](#)

Understanding an IRS notice or letter. Enter “Understanding your notice” in the search box on IRS.gov to find additional information about your IRS notice or letter.

Visiting the IRS. Locate the nearest Taxpayer Assistance Center using the Office Locator tool on IRS.gov. Enter “office locator” in the search box. Or choose the “Contact Us” option on the IRS2Go app and search Local Offices. Before you visit, use the Locator tool to check hours and services available.

Watching IRS videos. The IRS Video portal www.irsvideos.gov contains video and audio presentations for individuals, small businesses, and tax professionals. You'll find video clips of tax topics, archived versions of panel discussions and Webinars, and audio archives of tax practitioner phone forums.

Getting tax information in other languages. For taxpayers whose native language isn't English, we have the following resources available.

1. Taxpayers can find information on IRS.gov in the following languages.

- a. [Spanish](#).

- b. [Chinese](#).

- c. [Vietnamese](#).

- d. [Korean](#).

- e. [Russian](#).

2. The IRS Taxpayer Assistance Centers provide over-the-phone interpreter service in over 170 languages, and the service is available free to taxpayers.

Interest and Penalties

You don't have to figure the amount of any interest or penalties you may owe. Because figuring these amounts can be complicated, we will do it for you if you want. We will send you a bill for any amount due.

If you include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) with your payment, identify and enter the amount in the bottom margin of Form 1040A, page 2. Don't include interest or penalties (other than the estimated tax penalty) in the amount you owe on line 50.

Interest

We will charge you interest on taxes not paid by their due date, even if an extension of time to file is granted. We will also charge you interest on penalties imposed for failure to file, negligence, fraud, substantial valuation misstatements, substantial understatements of tax, and reportable transaction understatements. Interest is charged on the penalty from the due date of the return (including extensions).

Penalties

Late filing. If you don't file your return by the due date (including extensions), the penalty is usually 5% of the amount due for each month or part of a month your return is late, unless you have a reasonable explanation. If you do, include it with your return. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the tax due. The penalty is 15% per month, up to a maximum of 75%, if the failure to file is fraudulent. If your return is more than 60 days late, the minimum penalty will be \$135 or the amount of any tax you owe, whichever is smaller.

Late payment of tax. If you pay your taxes late, the penalty is usually $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% of the unpaid amount for each month or part of a month the tax isn't paid. The penalty can be as much as 25% of the unpaid amount. It applies to any unpaid tax on the return. This penalty is in addition to interest charges on late payments.

Frivolous return. In addition to any other penalties, the law imposes a penalty of \$5,000 for filing a frivolous return. A frivolous return is one that doesn't contain information needed to figure the correct tax or shows a substantially incorrect tax because you take a frivolous position or desire to delay or interfere with the tax laws. This includes altering or striking out the preprinted language above the space where you sign. For a

list of positions identified as frivolous, see Notice 2010-33, 2010-17 I.R.B. 609, available at www.irs.gov/irb/2010-17_IRB/ar13.html.

Other. Other penalties can be imposed for negligence, substantial understatement of tax, reportable transaction under-

statements, filing an erroneous refund claim, and fraud. Criminal penalties may be imposed for willful failure to file, tax evasion, or making a false statement, or identity theft. See Pub. 17 for details on some of these penalties.

Taxpayer Bill of Rights

All taxpayers have fundamental rights they should be aware of when dealing with the IRS. The Taxpayer Bill of Rights, which the IRS adopted in June of 2014, takes existing rights in the tax code and groups them into the following 10 broad categories, making them easier to understand. Explore your rights and our obligations to protect them.

The right to be informed. Taxpayers have the right to know what they need to do to comply with the tax laws. They are entitled to clear explanations of the laws and IRS procedures in all tax forms, instructions, publications, notices, and correspondence. They have the right to be informed of IRS decisions about their tax accounts and to receive clear explanations of the outcomes.

The right to quality service. Taxpayers have the right to receive prompt, courteous, and professional assistance in their dealings with the IRS, to be spoken to in a way they can easily understand, to receive clear and easily understandable communications from the IRS, and to speak to a supervisor about inadequate service.

The right to pay no more than the correct amount of tax. Taxpayers have the right to pay only the amount of tax legally due, including interest and penalties, and to have the IRS apply all tax payments properly.

The right to challenge the IRS's position and be heard. Taxpayers have the right to raise objections and provide additional documentation in response to formal IRS actions or proposed actions, to expect that the IRS will consider their timely objections and documentation promptly and fairly, and to receive a response if the IRS does not agree with their position.

The right to appeal an IRS decision in an independent forum. Taxpayers are entitled to a fair and impartial administrative appeal of most IRS decisions, including many penalties, and have the right to receive a written response regarding the Office of Appeals' decision. Taxpayers generally have the right to take their cases to court.

The right to finality. Taxpayers have the right to know the maximum amount of time they have to challenge the IRS's position as well as the maximum amount of time the IRS has to audit a particular tax year or collect a tax debt. Taxpayers have the right to know when the IRS has finished an audit.

The right to privacy. Taxpayers have the right to expect that any IRS inquiry, examination, or enforcement action will comply with the law and be no more intrusive than necessary, and will respect all due process rights, including search and seizure protections and will provide, where applicable, a collection due process hearing.

The right to confidentiality. Taxpayers have the right to expect that any information they provide to the IRS will not be disclosed unless authorized by the taxpayer or by law. Taxpayers have the right to expect appropriate action will be taken against employees, return preparers, and others who wrongfully use or disclose taxpayer return information.

The right to retain representation. Taxpayers have the right to retain an authorized representative of their choice to represent them in their dealings with the IRS. Taxpayers have the right to seek assistance from a [Low Income Taxpayer Clinic](#) if they cannot afford representation.

The right to a fair and just tax system. Taxpayers have the right to expect the tax system to consider facts and circumstances that might affect their underlying liabilities, ability to pay, or ability to provide information timely. Taxpayers have the right to receive assistance from the [Taxpayer Advocate Service](#) if they are experiencing financial difficulty or if the IRS has not resolved their tax issues properly and timely through its normal channels.

Learn more at www.irs.gov/taxpayerrights.

Refund Information

where's my refund? Visit IRS.gov and click on *Where's My Refund*, or use the free IRS2Go app, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Information about your return will generally be available within 24 hours after the IRS receives your e-filed return or 4 weeks after you mail a paper return. But if you filed Form 8379 with your return, allow 14 weeks (11 weeks if you filed electronically) before checking your refund status.



To use *Where's My Refund?* have a copy of your tax return handy. You will need to enter the following information from your return:

- Your social security number (or individual taxpayer identification number),
- Your filing status, and
- The exact whole dollar amount of your refund.

Where's My Refund? will provide an actual personalized refund date as soon as the IRS processes your tax return and approves your refund.



Updates to refund status are made once a day—usually at night.



If you don't have Internet access, you can call 1-800-829-1954 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, for automated refund information. Our phone and walk-in assistors can research the status of your refund only if it's been 21 days or more since you filed electronically or more than 6 weeks since you mailed your paper return.

Don't send in a copy of your return unless asked to do so.

To get a refund, you generally must file your return within 3 years from the date the return was due (including extensions).

Where's My Refund? doesn't track refunds that are claimed on an amended tax return.

Refund information also is available in Spanish at www.irs.gov/Spanish and 1-800-829-1954.

Tax Topics

List of Tax Topics

You can read these Tax Topics at www.irs.gov/taxtopics.

Tax Topics

All topics are available in Spanish.

Topic No.

Subject

- IRS Help Available**
- 101 IRS services—Volunteer tax assistance, outreach programs, and identity theft
- 102 Tax assistance for individuals with disabilities
- 103 Tax help for small businesses and the self-employed
- 104 Taxpayer Advocate Service—Your voice at the IRS
- 105 Armed Forces tax information
- 107 Tax relief in disaster situations
- IRS Procedures**
- 151 Your appeal rights
- 152 Refund information
- 153 What to do if you haven't filed your tax return
- 154 Form W-2 and Form 1099-R (What to do if incorrect or not received)
- 155 Forms and publications—How to order
- 156 Copy or transcript of your tax return—How to get one

Topic No.

Subject

- 157 Change your address—How to notify the IRS
- 158 Paying your taxes and ensuring proper credit of payments
- 159 Prior year(s) Form W-2 (How to get a copy)
- 161 Returning an erroneous refund—Paper check or direct deposit
- Collection**
- 201 The collection process
- 202 Tax payment options
- 203 Refund offsets for unpaid child support, certain federal and state debts, and unemployment compensation debts
- 204 Offers in compromise
- 205 Innocent spouse relief (Including separation of liability and equitable relief)
- 206 Dishonored payments
- Alternative Filing Methods**
- 253 Substitute tax forms
- 254 How to choose a tax return preparer
- 255 Signing your return electronically

Topic No.

Subject

- General Information**
- 301 When, how, and where to file
- 303 Checklist of common errors when preparing your tax return
- 304 Extensions of time to file your tax return
- 305 Recordkeeping
- 306 Penalty for underpayment of estimated tax
- 307 Backup withholding
- 308 Amended returns
- 309 Roth IRA contributions
- 310 Coverdell education savings accounts
- 311 Power of attorney information
- 312 Disclosure authorizations
- 313 Qualified tuition programs (QTPs)
- Which Forms to File**
- 352 Which form—1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ?
- 356 Decedents
- Types of Income**
- 401 Wages and salaries
- 403 Interest received
- 404 Dividends
- 407 Business income

Tax Topics

(Continued)

Topic No.	Subject
409	Capital gains and losses
410	Pensions and annuities
411	Pensions—The general rule and the simplified method
412	Lump-sum distributions
413	Rollovers from retirement plans
414	Rental income and expenses
415	Renting residential and vacation property
416	Farming and fishing income
417	Earnings for clergy
418	Unemployment compensation
419	Gambling income and losses
420	Bartering income
421	Scholarships, fellowship grants, and other grants
423	Social security and equivalent railroad retirement benefits
424	401(k) plans
425	Passive activities—Losses and credits
427	Stock options
429	Traders in securities (information for Form 1040 filers)
430	Receipt of stock in a demutualization
431	Canceled debt—Is it taxable or not?
432	Form 1099-A (Acquisition or Abandonment of Secured Property) and Form 1099-C (Cancellation of Debt)
Adjustments to Income	
451	Individual retirement arrangements (IRAs)
452	Alimony paid
453	Bad debt deduction
455	Moving expenses
456	Student loan interest deduction
457	Tuition and fees deduction
458	Educator expense deduction
Itemized Deductions	
501	Should I itemize?
502	Medical and dental expenses
503	Deductible taxes
504	Home mortgage points
505	Interest expense
506	Charitable contributions
508	Miscellaneous expenses
509	Business use of home
510	Business use of car
511	Business travel expenses
512	Business entertainment expenses
513	Work-related education expenses
514	Employee business expenses
515	Casualty, disaster, and theft losses (including federally declared disaster areas)

Topic No.	Subject
Tax Computation	
551	Standard deduction
552	Tax and credits figured by the IRS
553	Tax on a child's investment and other unearned income (Kiddie tax)
554	Self-employment tax
556	Alternative minimum tax
557	Additional tax on early distributions from traditional and Roth IRAs
558	Additional tax on early distributions from retirement plan, other than IRAs
559	Net Investment Income Tax
560	Additional Medicare Tax
561	Individual shared responsibility provision
Tax Credits	
601	Earned income credit
602	Child and dependent care credit
607	Adoption credit and adoption assistance programs
608	Excess social security and RRTA tax withheld
610	Retirement savings contributions credit
611	Repayment of the first-time homebuyer credit
612	The premium tax credit
IRS Notices	
651	Notices—What to do
652	Notice of underreported income—CP 2000
653	IRS notices and bills, penalties, and interest charges
Basis of Assets, Depreciation, and Sale of Assets	
701	Sale of your home
703	Basis of assets
704	Depreciation
705	Installment sales
Employer Tax Information	
751	Social security and Medicare withholding rates
752	Filing Forms W-2 and W-3
753	Form W-4—Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate
755	Employer identification number (EIN)—How to apply
756	Employment taxes for household employees
757	Forms 941 and 944—Deposit requirements
758	Form 941—Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return and Form 944—Employer's Annual Federal Tax Return
759	Form 940—Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return—Filing and deposit requirements

Topic No.	Subject
760	Form 943—Reporting and deposit requirements for agricultural employers
761	Tips—Withholding and reporting
762	Independent contractor vs. employee
763	The Affordable Care Act
Electronic Media Filers—1099 Series and Related Information Returns	
801	Who must file information returns electronically
802	Applying to file information returns electronically
803	Waivers and extensions
804	Test files and combined federal and state filing
805	Electronic filing of information returns
Tax Information for U.S. Resident Aliens and Citizens Living Abroad	
851	Resident and nonresident aliens
856	Foreign tax credit
857	Individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN)
858	Alien tax clearance
Tax Information for Residents of Puerto Rico	
901	Is a person with income from Puerto Rico required to file a U.S. federal income tax return?
902	Credits and deductions for taxpayers with Puerto Rican source income exempt from U.S. tax
903	U.S. employment tax in Puerto Rico
904	Tax assistance for residents of Puerto Rico

Topic numbers are effective
January 1, 2016.

Disclosure, Privacy Act, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

The IRS Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, the Privacy Act of 1974, and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 require that when we ask you for information we must first tell you our legal right to ask for the information, why we are asking for it, and how it will be used. We must also tell you what could happen if we do not receive it and whether your response is voluntary, required to obtain a benefit, or mandatory under the law.

This notice applies to all papers you file with us, including this tax return. It also applies to any questions we need to ask you so we can complete, correct, or process your return; figure your tax; and collect tax, interest, or penalties.

Our legal right to ask for information is Internal Revenue Code sections 6001, 6011, and 6012(a), and their regulations. They say that you must file a return or statement with us for any tax you are liable for. Your response is mandatory under these sections. Code section 6109 requires you to provide your identifying number on the return. This is so we know who you are, and can process your return and other papers. You must fill in all parts of the tax form that apply to you. But, you do not have to check the boxes for the Presidential Election Campaign Fund or for the third-party designee. You also do not have to provide your daytime phone number.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law.

We ask for tax return information to carry out the tax laws of the United States. We need it to figure and collect the right amount of tax.

If you do not file a return, do not provide the information we ask for, or provide fraudulent information, you may be charged penalties and be subject to criminal prosecution. We may also have to disallow the exemptions, exclusions, credits, deductions, or adjustments shown on your tax return. This could make the tax higher or delay any refund. Interest may also be charged.

Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as stated in Code section 6103. However, Code section 6103 allows or requires the Internal Revenue Service to disclose or give the information shown on your tax return to others as described in the Code. For example, we may disclose your tax information to the Department of Justice to enforce the tax laws, both civil and criminal, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths or possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may disclose your tax information to the Department of Treasury and contractors for tax administration purposes; and to other persons as necessary to obtain information needed to determine the amount of or to collect the tax you owe. We may disclose your tax information to the Comptroller General of the United States to permit the Comptroller General to review the Internal Revenue Service. We may disclose your tax information to committees of Congress; federal, state, and local child support agencies; and to other federal agencies for the pur-

poses of determining entitlement for benefits or the eligibility for and the repayment of loans. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

Please keep this notice with your records. It may help you if we ask you for other information. If you have any questions about the rules for filing and giving information, please call or visit any Internal Revenue Service office.

We welcome comments on forms. We try to create forms and instructions that can be easily understood. Often this is difficult to do because our tax laws are very complex. For some people with income mostly from wages, filling in the forms is easy. For others who have businesses, pensions, stocks, rental income, or other investments, it is more difficult.

If you have suggestions for making these forms simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can send us comments from www.irs.gov/formspubs. Click on "More Information" and then on "Give us feedback." Or you can send your comments to Internal Revenue Service, Tax Forms and Publications Division, 1111 Constitution Ave. NW, IR-6526, Washington, DC 20224. Don't send your return to this address. Instead, see the addresses at the end of these instructions.

Although we can't respond individually to each comment received, we do appreciate your feedback and will consider your comments as we revise our tax forms and instructions.

Estimates of Taxpayer Burden

The table below shows burden estimates based upon current statutory requirements as of November 2015 for taxpayers filing a 2015 Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ tax return. Time spent and out-of-pocket costs are presented separately. Time burden is broken out by taxpayer activity, with record keeping representing the largest component. Out-of-pocket costs include any expenses incurred by taxpayers to prepare and submit their tax returns. Examples include tax return preparation and submission fees, postage and photocopying costs, and tax preparation software costs. While these estimates don't include burden associated with post-filing activities, IRS operational data indicate that electronically prepared and filed returns have fewer arithmetic errors, implying lower post-filing burden.

Reported time and cost burdens are national averages and don't necessarily reflect a "typical" case. Most taxpayers experience lower than average burden, with taxpayer burden varying considerably by taxpayer type. For instance, the estimated average time burden for all taxpayers filing a Form 1040, 1040A, or 1040EZ is 13 hours, with an average cost of \$200 per return. This average includes all associated forms and schedules, across all preparation methods and taxpayer activities. The average burden for taxpayers filing Form 1040 is about 16 hours and \$270; the average burden for taxpayers filing Form 1040A is about 7 hours and \$90; and the average for Form 1040EZ filers is about 5 hours and \$40.

Within each of these estimates there is significant variation in taxpayer activity. For example, non-business taxpayers are ex-

pected to have an average burden of about 8 hours and \$110, while business taxpayers are expected to have an average burden of about 22 hours and \$410. Similarly, tax preparation fees and other out-of-pocket costs vary extensively depending on the tax situation of the taxpayer, the type of software or professional preparer used, and the geographic location.

If you have comments concerning the time and cost estimates below, you can contact us at either one of the addresses shown under *We welcome comments on forms.*

Estimated Average Taxpayer Burden for Individuals by Activity

Primary Form Filed or Type of Taxpayer	Percentage of Returns	Average Burden					Average Cost (Dollars)*
		Average Time (Hours)					
		Total Time	Record Keeping	Tax Planning	Form Completion and Submission	All Other	
All taxpayers	100	13	6	2	4	1	\$200
Primary forms filed							
1040	69	16	8	2	4	1	270
1040A	19	7	2	1	3	1	90
1040EZ	12	5	1	1	2	1	40
Type of taxpayer							
Nonbusiness**	70	8	3	1	3	1	110
Business**	30	22	12	4	5	2	410

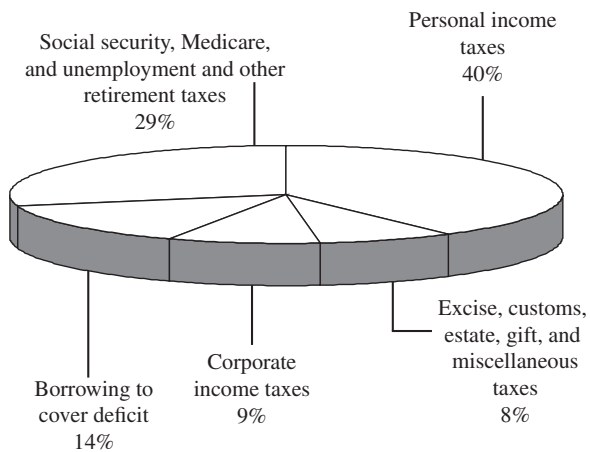
*Dollars rounded to the nearest \$10.

**You are considered a "business" filer if you file one or more of the following with Form 1040: Schedule C, C-EZ, E, or F or Form 2106 or 2106-EZ. You are considered a "nonbusiness" filer if you did not file any of those schedules or forms with Form 1040 or if you file Form 1040A or 1040EZ.

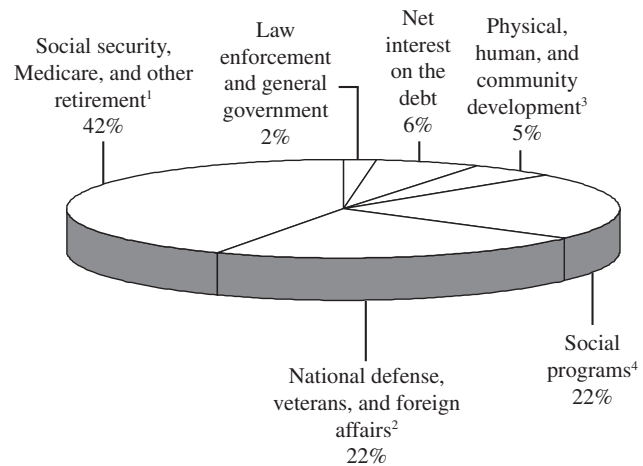
Major Categories of Federal Income and Outlays for Fiscal Year 2014

Income and Outlays. These pie charts show the relative sizes of the major categories of federal income and outlays for fiscal year 2014.

Income



Outlays*



* Numbers may not total to 100% due to rounding.

On or before the first Monday in February of each year the President is required by law to submit to the Congress a budget proposal for the fiscal year that begins the following October. The budget plan sets forth the President's proposed receipts, spending, and the surplus or deficit for the Federal Government. The plan includes recommendations for new legislation as well as recommendations to change, eliminate, and add programs. After receipt of the President's proposal, the Congress reviews the proposal and makes changes. It first passes a budget resolution setting its own targets for receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit. Next, individual spending and revenue bills that are consistent with the goals of the budget resolution are enacted.

In fiscal year 2014 (which began on October 1, 2013, and ended on September 30, 2014), Federal income was \$3.021 trillion and outlays were \$3.506 trillion, leaving a deficit of \$485 billion.

Footnotes for Certain Federal Outlays

1. **Social security, Medicare, and other retirement:** These programs provide income support for the retired and disabled and medical care for the elderly.

2. **National defense, veterans, and foreign affairs:** About 17% of outlays were to equip, modernize, and pay our armed forces and to fund national defense activities; 4% were for veterans benefits and services; and about 1% were for international activities, including military and economic assistance to foreign countries and the maintenance of United States embassies abroad.

3. **Physical, human, and community development:** These outlays were for agriculture; natural resources; environment; transportation; aid for elementary and secondary education and direct assistance to college students; job training; deposit insurance, commerce and housing credit, and community development; and space, energy, and general science programs.

4. **Social programs:** About 16% of total outlays were for Medicaid, food stamps, temporary assistance for needy families, supplemental security income, and related programs; and the remaining outlays were for health research and public health programs, unemployment compensation, assisted housing, and social services.

Note. The percentages shown here exclude undistributed offsetting receipts, which were \$88 billion in fiscal year 2014. In the budget, these receipts are offset against spending in figuring the outlay totals shown above. These receipts are for the U.S. Government's share of its employee retirement programs, rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf, and proceeds from the sale of assets.

Index to Instructions

A

Additional Medicare Tax [13](#)
Address change [14](#)
Adoption taxpayer identification number [19](#)
Alaska Permanent Fund dividends [27](#)
Alien [6](#)
Allocated tip income [23](#)
Alternative minimum tax [36](#)
Amended return [76](#)
Amount you owe [59](#)
Annuities [26](#)
Assistance (*See See Tax help*)

B

Blindness [35, 36](#)

C

Capital gain distributions [25, 38](#)
 Nominee [25](#)
Child's requirement to file [7, 8](#)
Child and dependent care expenses, credit for [38](#)
Child custody [20](#)
Child tax credits [18, 40, 57](#)
Common mistakes, how to avoid [75](#)
Community property states [23](#)
Credit for the elderly or the disabled [39](#)

D

Death of a taxpayer [76](#)
Death of spouse [17, 77](#)
Debt held by the public, gift to reduce [76](#)
Deductions for contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA) [30](#)
Dependent care benefits [23](#)
Dependents:
 Exemptions for [18](#)
 Standard deduction [35](#)
 Standard deduction for [35](#)
Direct deposit of refund [58](#)
Disclosure, Privacy, and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice [82](#)
Dividends:
 Nominee [24](#)
 Ordinary dividends [24](#)
 Qualified dividends [24](#)
Divorced parents [20](#)
Dual-status aliens [6, 15](#)

E

Earned income credit (EIC) [43–56](#)
 Combat pay, nontaxable [45](#)
Education credits [39](#)
Educator expenses [30](#)
Elderly persons:
 Credit for [39](#)
 Standard deduction [36](#)
 Standard deduction for [34](#)
Electronic filing (e-file) [4, 6, 11, 14, 57, 59, 61](#)
Estimated tax payments [42, 75](#)
Excess social security and tier 1 RRTA tax withheld [57](#)
Exemptions [17–22](#)
Extension of time to file [6, 57](#)

F

Filing requirements [6–11](#)
Filing status—which box to check [15, 16](#)
Foreign accounts and trusts [23](#)
Foreign-source income [23](#)
Form 1040A or Form 1040? [12](#)
Forms, how to get [84](#)

Forms W-2, 1098, and 1099, where to report certain items from [11](#)
Form W-2 [23, 24](#)
Free File [4](#)

H

Head of household [15](#)
Health insurance premiums, credit for [57](#)
How to comment on forms [82](#)

I

Identity theft [75](#)
Income [23–30](#)
Income tax withheld (federal) [42](#)
Individual retirement arrangement (IRA):
 Contributions to [30](#)
 Distributions from [25, 26](#)
Individual taxpayer identification number [14](#)
Injured spouse claim [57](#)
Innocent spouse relief [75](#)
Installment payments [60](#)
Interest income:
 Taxable [24](#)
 Tax-exempt [24](#)
Interest—late payment of tax [60, 78](#)
Itemized deductions [10](#)

L

Line instructions for Form 1040A [14](#)
Living abroad, U.S. citizens and resident aliens [23](#)
Lump-sum distributions [27](#)

M

Market discount on bonds [24](#)
Married persons:
 Filing joint returns [15](#)
 Filing separate returns [15](#)
 Living apart [16](#)
Medical insurance premiums, credit for [57](#)
Multiple support agreement [21](#)
myRA® [58](#)

N

Name, address, and social security number [14](#)
Name change [14](#)
Net Investment Income Tax [13](#)
Nonresident alien [6, 14, 15](#)

O

Offsets [57](#)
Order form [84](#)

P

Parents, divorced or separated [20](#)
Payments, amount you owe [59](#)
Penalty:
 Estimated tax [60, 61](#)
 Late filing [78](#)
 Late payment [78](#)
 Other [78](#)
Pensions and annuities [26](#)
Phaseout of Exemptions [13](#)
Premium tax credit [57](#)
Preparer, tax return [61, 62](#)
Presidential election—\$3 check-off [14](#)
Private delivery services [7](#)
Publications (*See See Tax help*)
 How to get [84](#)

Public debt, gift to reduce the [76](#)

Q

Qualified dividends [24](#)

Qualified dividends and capital gain tax worksheet [38](#)

R

Railroad retirement benefits:

Treated as a pension [26](#)

Treated as social security [27](#)

Recordkeeping [76](#)

Refund information [80](#)

Refund offset [57](#)

Refund of tax [57](#)

Refunds of state and local income taxes [23](#)

Resident aliens [6](#)

Retirement savings contributions credit [39](#)

Rollovers [25, 27](#)

Rounding off to whole dollars [23](#)

S

Salaries [23, 24](#)

Scholarship and fellowship grants [23](#)

Separated parents [20](#)

Sign your return [61](#)

Single person [15](#)

Social security benefits [27-30](#)

Social security number [14](#)

Standard deduction [35](#)

State and local income taxes, refunds of [23](#)

Student loan interest deduction [33](#)

T

Tax-exempt interest [24](#)

Tax figured by the IRS [36](#)

Tax help [77](#)

Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) [3, 79](#)

Tax table [63-74](#)

Tax Topics [80](#)

Telephone assistance:

TeleTax [80, 81](#)

Third party designee [61](#)

Tip income [23](#)

Tuition and fees [34](#)

U

Unemployment compensation [27](#)

W

Wages [23, 24](#)

What's new [5](#)

Who can use Form 1040A [12](#)

Who must use Form 1040 [13](#)

Who should file [6](#)

Widows and widowers, qualifying [16](#)

Withholding and estimated tax payments for 2014 [75](#)

**Where Do You File?**

Mail your return to the address shown below that applies to you. If you want to use a private delivery service, see *Private Delivery Services* under *Filing Requirements*, earlier.



Envelopes without enough postage will be returned to you by the post office. Your envelope may need additional postage if it contains more than five pages or is oversized (for example, it is over 1/4" thick). Also, include your complete return address.

IF you live in...	THEN use this address if you:	
	Are requesting a refund or are not enclosing a check or money order...	Are enclosing a check or money order...
Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1214 Charlotte, NC 28201-1214
Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 7704 San Francisco, CA 94120-7704
Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Wisconsin	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Fresno, CA 93888-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 802501 Cincinnati, OH 45280-2501
Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia,	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 931000 Louisville, KY 40293-1000
Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Missouri, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Kansas City, MO 64999-0015	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 37008 Hartford, CT 06176-7008
A foreign country, American Samoa, or Puerto Rico (or are excluding income under Internal Revenue Code 933), or uses an APO or FPO address, or files Form 2555, 2555-EZ, or 4563, or is a dual-status alien or nonpermanent resident of Guam or the Virgin Islands.	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301-0215	Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 1303 Charlotte, NC 28201-1303

*If you live in American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, see Pub. 570.